98th Congress — 1st Session • January 3-November 18, 1983

House Document

No. 11

REPORTS TO BE MADE TO CONGRESS

United States Congressional Serial Set

Serial Number 13519

United States Government Printing Office
Washington : 1984

READEX FICHE best copy available

98th Congress, 1st Session - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - House Document No. 98-11

REPORTS TO BE MADE TO CONGRESS

COMMUNICATION

FROM

THE CLERK,
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

TRANSMITTING

A LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS, PURSUANT TO RULE III, CLAUSE 2, OF THE RULES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

January 3, 1983—Referred to the Committee on House Administration and ordered to be printed

---

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1983

21-856 O

"He shall make and cause to be printed and delivered to each Member, or mailed to his address, at the commencement of every regular session of Congress, a list of the reports to which it is the duty of any officer or Department to make to Congress, referring to the act or resolution and page of the volume of the laws or Journal in which it may be contained, and placing under the name of each officer the list of reports required of him to be made."

—Rule III, clause 2
Rules of the House of Representatives

Prepared by

THE OFFICE OF LEGISLATIVE OPERATIONS

John R. Gregory, *chief*

Joseph A. Braun
Joëlle K. Hall
Patricia M. Maheux
Terry Morris
John C. Overstreet
David Solomon

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

BENJAMIN J. GUTHRIE
Clerk of the House of Representatives

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
OFFICE OF THE CLERK,
Washington, D.C., January 3, 1983.

Hon. THOMAS P. O'NEILL, Jr.,
The Speaker, House of Representatives,
Washington, D.C.

DEAR MR. SPEAKER: In compliance with the requirements of rule III, clause 2 of the Rules of the U.S. House of Representatives, I have the honor to submit herewith a list of reports which it is the duty of any officer or department to make to Congress.

With kind regards, I am
Sincerely,

BENJAMIN J. GUTHRIE,
Clerk, U.S. House of Representatives.

CONTENTS

	Page
Letter of transmittal	III
Committee Code identificatons	VII
Footnotes	VII
Part IX—Miscellaneous "legislative veto" provisions not requiring reports	VIII
Part I—Reports by the Legislative Branch	1
Part II—Reports by the Judicial Branch	5
Part III—The President of the United States	6
A. Reports to be made specifically by the President	6
B. Reports to be prepared or made by Executive Offices of the President	18
C. Reports originated by Cabinet-level departments and transmitted by the President	20
D. Reports originated by heads of independent agencies, boards, commissions, etc., and transmitted by the President	23
Part IV—Reports by Cabinet-level departments made directly to Congress	24
A. 1. Department of State	24
2. Department of the Treasury	26
3. Department of Defense	28
4. Department of Justice	37
5. Department of the Interior	39
6. Department of Agriculture	47
7. Department of Commerce	51
8. Department of Labor	54
9. Department of Health and Human Services	56
10. Department of Housing and Urban Development	61
11. Department of Transportation	63
12. Department of Energy	67
13. Department of Education	72
B. Joint reports	74
Part V—By the head of each department and agency	76
Part VI—Reports by independent agencies made directly to Congress	78
Part VII—Reports by semi-independent boards, commissions, and related agencies, including internationally comprised agencies	94
Part VIII—Federally chartered private corporations	98
Index of reporting departments and agencies	105

ABBREVIATIONS USED

AEA	Atomic Energy Act of 1954
AECA	Arms Export Control Act
BAA	Budget and Accounting Act, 1921
CAA	Clean Air Act
DPA	Defense Production Act
EOA	Economic Opportunity Act of 1964
EPAA	Emergency Petroleum Allocation Act of 1973
EPCA	Energy Policy and Conservation Act
ESEA	Elementary and Secondary Education Act
FAA	Foreign Assistance Act of 1961
FEAA	Federal Energy Administration Act of 1974
FPA	Federal Power Act
FWPCA	Federal Water Pollution Control Act
GEPA	General Education Provisions Act
HEA	Higher Education Act of 1965
INA	Immigration and Naturalization Act
IRC	Internal Revenue Code of 1954
PHSA	Public Health Service Act
RS	Revised Statutes
SBA	Small Business Act
SSA	Social Security Act
SWDA	Solid Waste Disposal Act
VEA	Vocational Education Act

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

MISCELLANEOUS "LEGISLATIVE VETO" PROVISIONS NOT REQUIRING REPORTS

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Termination of assistance under the FAA	FAA, § 617	President may terminate assistance unilaterally, or it may be terminated by concurrent resolution.	(4)
Assignment of civilian personnel to Sinai	Pub. L. 94–110, § 1	Assignment may be terminated by concurrent resolution.	(3)
Termination of the Senior Executive Service	Pub. L. 95–454, § 415(b)	Congress may terminate Service by concurrent resolution during 60 day period beginning July 13, 1984.	(3)
Reimposition of natural gas price controls	Pub. L. 95–621, § 122(c)(2)	Controls may be reimposed by concurrent resolution between July 1, 1985 & June 30, 1987.	(4)

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I.—REPORTS BY THE LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
By the Joint Economic Committee			
Ability of targeted structural employment and training programs to reduce unemployment	Pub. L. 95-524, § 5(c)	By March 1, 1979	
Review of the current services budget estimates	31 U.S.C. 1109(b)	Annually, by Dec. 31	BU
By the Joint Committee on Taxation			
Report of tax refunds and credits of over $200,000	IRC, § 6405(b)	Annually	
Results of investigations, with recommendations	IRC, § 8022(3)	From time to time	
By the Standing Committees of the House			
Application, administration, and execution of laws within the jurisdiction of each standing committee, except Appropriations, the Budget, House Administration, Rules, and Standards of Official Conduct.	Rule XI, clause 1(d) of the Rules of the House.	Each odd-numbered year by Jan. 2	
Name, profession, and total salary of each person employed by each committee or subcommittee, and accounting of funds expended.	Rule XI, clause 31	Semiannually, by Jan. 15 and July 15	
Study by the Committee on the Budget of agencies and programs exempted by law from the President's budget.	Pub. L. 93-344, § 606	From time to time	
By the House Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence			
Implementation of the Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act of 1978	Pub. L. 95-511, § 108(b)	Annually, by Oct. 25, through 1983	
By the Architect of the Capitol			
Report on expenditures of appropriations	Pub. L. 88-454, § 105(b)	Semiannually	
Expenses of the John W. McCormack Residential Page School	Pub. L. 91-510	Annually	
Recommendations on East Front sound and light show	Pub. L. 93-226, § 2	As appropriate	
Utilization of space in the Capitol	Pub. L. 95-94, title III	No time specified	
By the Clerk of the House			
Expenditure of appropriated funds	Pub. L. 88-454, § 104(a)	Semiannually (submitted quarterly by direction of the Committee on House Administration).	
List of reports which it is the duty of any officer or department to make to Congress	Rule III, clause 2, Rules of the House	At the commencement of every regular session.	
Investigation of any application for waiver of a claim by the United States against an officer or employee of the House.	Pub. L. 93-359, § 3(c)	In each case	
Legislative personnel financial disclosure statements	Pub. L. 95-521, § 103(d)(1)	Within seven days of receipt	
By the Sergeant-at-Arms			
Report by the Sergeant-at-Arms of funds drawn, the application and disbursement of same, and the balance remaining.	Oct. 1, 1890, ch. 1256, § 7	Beginning of each regular session	
By the General Accounting Office			
Certification of verification of certain expenses of the President and Vice President	3 U.S.C. 105(d) and 106(b) (92 Stat. 2445).	No time specified	
Activities of the Merit System Protection Board and the Office of Personnel Management	5 U.S.C. 2304(b)	Annually	
Reviews of Senior Executive Service performance appraisal systems	5 U.S.C. 4312(c)(2)	Periodically	
Implementation of Chapter 38 of Title 35, U.S.C. - "Patent Rights in Inventions Made with Federal Assistance".	35 U.S.C. 202(b)(3) (94 Stat. 3020)	At least annually	JU
Opinion as to whether OMB has complied with requirements for providing the VA with the funded personnel ceiling established in any act making appropriations for the agency.	38 U.S.C. 5010(a)(4)(C) (93 Stat. 1095)	Within 45 days after enactment of any such appropriations.	AC
Evaluation by States of expenditures of funds received under the Wayne-Peyser Act for public employment centers.	June 6, 1933, Ch. 49,§ 9(b)9(1)(96 Stat. 1396).	Periodically	
Any departure by the Federal Maritime Commission or the Secretary of Transportation from the provisions of the act of June 29, 1936 (49 Stat. 1958), as amended.	June 29, 1936, ch. 858, § 207	At least annually	
Any failure of the executive agencies to comply with the principles and standards of accounting for property.	June 30, 1949, ch. 288, § 205(b)	At any time	
Audits of funds established solely by U.S. contributions and administered by international organizations.	FAA, § 301(d) (94 Stat. 3156)	In each case	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I.—REPORTS BY THE LEGISLATIVE BRANCH—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Operation of hospital-affiliated primary care centers	PHSA, § 328(d) (92 Stat. 3563)	By March 1, 1981	
Evaluation of SBA activities promoting the placement of subcontracts with small businesses in areas of high unemployment, etc.	SBA, § 7(j)(3)(B) (92 Stat. 1765)	At any time	
Evaluation of SBA programs under sections 7(i), 7(j), and 8(a) of the Small Business Act	SBA, § 7(j)(8) (92 Stat. 1765)	By Jan. 1, 1981, and at any time thereafter.	
Evaluation of the programs and activities authorized under the 1980 amendments to the Farm Credit Act of 1971.	Pub. L. 92-181, § 5.30(a) (94 Stat. 3450)	Interim reports by Dec. 31, 1982, and as necessary; final report by Dec. 31, 1984.	
Study of research programs for the control of water pollution	Pub. L. 92-500, § 5	Oct. 1, 1973 (delayed)	
Audit of the financial transactions of the common carrier by railroad involved in the development of high-speed ground transportation.	Pub. L. 92-348, § 6	In each case	
Review of each message from the President proposing the rescission, reservation, or deferral of budget authority, or revising a previous message.	Pub. L. 93-344, § 1014(b) and (c)	In each case	
Any reservation or deferral of budget authority established or proposed but not reported by the President.	Pub. L. 93-344, § 1015(a)	In each case	
Any incorrect classification by the President of a proposed rescission, reservation, or deferral of budget authority.	Pub. L. 93-344, § 1015(b)	In each case	
Notice of intention to bring civil action to require that budget authority be made available for obligation.	Pub. L. 93-344, § 1016	25 days of continuous session of Congress before bringing action.	
Verifications of energy information	Pub. L. 94-163, § 502(f)	Annually	
Plans for improving financial planning, reporting, and control systems of the District of Columbia government, as approved, modified, or disapproved.	Pub. L. 94-399, § 2(e)(4)	Within 60 days after receipt of plan	
Review of EPA indemnification study	Pub. L. 94-469, § 25(a)	Within 6 mos. after study is submitted	
Surplus personal property distribution programs	Pub. L. 94-519, § 10	Biennially	
Review and evaluation of methodology used by the Department of the Interior in allowing oil and gas wells on the Outer Continental Shelf to be shut-in or to flare natural gas.	Pub. L. 95-372, § 601(b)	Annually	
Audits of funds paid under certain contracts to facilitate the national defense for procurement of landing helicopter assault vessels, DD-963 vessels, and SSN-688 nuclear attack submarines.	Pub. L. 95-485, § 821(c)	Annually	
Compliance by legislative branch personnel with financial disclosure requirements	Pub. L. 95-521, § 109	By Dec. 30, 1980, and regularly thereafter.	
Certification of the Defense Department's estimate of revenue to be deposited in the Panama Canal Commission Fund.	Pub. L. 96-70, § 1302(c)(2)	At time Commission's budget request is submitted to Congress.	
Study of the effects of the "Multiemployer Pension Plan Amendments Act of 1980"	Pub. L. 96-364, § 413(a)	By June 30, 1985	
Review of OMB report on impact of end-of-year spending limitations	Pub. L. 96-400 § 320(c)	Promptly, on receipt	AP
Effectiveness of the Chesapeake Bay Research Board, the Office for Chesapeake Bay Research Coordination, and the Chesapeake Bay Research Coordination Act of 1980.	Pub. L. 96-460, § 8	On Sept. 30, 1984	
Analysis of OMB report on limitation on expenditures during the last quarter of fy '81	Pub. L. 96-526, § 414(c)	Promptly after receipt	AP
Study of the Federal Medical Assistance percentage formula and of adjustments of target amounts for Federal Medicaid expenditures.	Pub. L. 97-35, § 2165	By Oct. 1, 1984	
Implementation of, and research conducted under the Small Business Innovation Development Act of 1982.	Pub. L. 97-219, § 6	By July 22, 1987	
Failure of any department or establishment to supply requested books, documents, papers or records.	31 U.S.C. 716(b)(1)	In his discretion	
Work of the General Accounting Office, legislation to facilitate the rendition and settlement of accounts and such other matters relating to the receipt, disbursement, and application of public funds, recommendations for economy or efficiency in public expenditures.	31 U.S.C. 719(a)	Beginning of each regular session, or at any time.	
Expenditures or contracts made by any department or establishment in violation of law	31 U.S.C. 719(c)	At any time	
Administrative examination of accounts and claims in the respective departments and establishments and the adequacy and effectiveness of departmental inspection of the offices and accounts of fiscal officers.	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(2)(A)	At any time	
List of all reports issued by GAO during each calendar month and cumulative list of preceding 12 months.	31 U.S.C. 719(h)	Monthly and annually	
Additional reports and recommendations for the development, establishment, etc., of standard terminology for budgetary information.	31 U.S.C. 1112(c)(2)	When advisable	
Standard terms and classifications for fiscal, budget, and program information and proposed legislation for their use by the executive branch.	31 U.S.C. 1112(c)(2)	When advisable.	
Review of fiscal assistance to State and local governments	31 U.S.C. 1112(f)	As may be necessary	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I.—REPORTS BY THE LEGISLATIVE BRANCH—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Needs of Congress for fiscal, budgetary, and program-related information	31 U.S.C. 1113(e)(1)(A)	Annually, by Sept. 1	
Recommendations for changes and improvements in, or elimination of reporting requirements of Congress and its committees.	31 U.S.C. 1113(e)(2)	When advisable	
Recommendations for changes in laws regarding amounts for which no accounting is made to the Comptroller General, accounts of the U.S. Government, or when Government is financially concerned.	31 U.S.C. 1503	Annually.	
Review of the accounting systems prescribed by the Comptroller General for executive agencies under the authority of 31 U.S.C. § 3511(a).	31 U.S.C. 3512(f)	From time to time	
Meritorious claims or demands against the United States including material facts and recommendations thereon.	31 U.S.C. 3702(c)	At any time	
Studies of Federal grant-in-aid programs	31 U.S.C. 6508(a)(2)	At any time	
Recommendations for legislation to protect participants and beneficiaries in Government pension plans.	31 U.S.C. 9504(2)	As necessary or when requested.	
Review of accuracy of the geographic distribution of Federal Funds Report	Pub. L. 97-326, § 10	By Oct. 1, 1984	GO
Audits of agencies and programs, as follows:			
Airport and Airway Development Act	Pub. L. 97-248, § 518(c)	Annually, by April 15	
Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms	31 U.S.C. 713(a)	As frequently as practicable	
Architect of the Capitol	31 U.S.C. 3523	As appropriate	
Attending Physician, Office of	Pub. L. 94-59, title III (89 Stat. 283)	In each case	
Bonneville Power Administration	Pub. L. 93-454, § 11(d)	Annually	
Capitol buildings and grounds, private organizations in or on	Pub. L. 91-510, § 451	Annually	
Chrysler Corp. Loan Guarantee Board	Pub. L. 96-185, § 10(b)	In each case	
Civilian Radioactive Waste, Office of	Pub. L. 97-425, § 304(d)	Annually.	
Comptroller of the Currency	31 U.S.C. 714(a)	As frequently as practicable	
Consolidated Rail Corporation	Pub. L. 93-236, § 307(a) (90 Stat. 99)	At any time	CO
Corporation for Public Broadcasting	June 19, 1934, ch. 652, § 396(l)(81 Stat. 368).	Each fiscal year audited	
Diplomatic and Consular Service, expenditures for foreign gifts	Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 841, § 20 (90 Stat. 827).	As necessary	
District of Columbia Government	31 U.S.C. 715(b)	Annually	
Education programs, Federal	GEPA, § 417(a) (86 Stat. 334)	Upon request	
Emergency Rail Service Act of 1970, transactions for railroad reorganization under	Pub. L. 91-663, § 8	At any time	
Energy Department programs	Pub. L. 93-275, § 12(a)	As appropriate	
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	31 U.S.C. 714(a)	As frequently as practicable	
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, net worth certificate program,	Pub. L. 97-320, § 205	Semiannually	
Federal Financing Bank	Pub. L. 93-224, § 15	Every 3 years	
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	Pub. L. 91-351, § 307(b)	At any time	
Federal Reserve Board and Federal Reserve banks	31 U.S.C. 714(a)	As frequently as practicable	
Financial Institutions Examination Council	31 U.S.C. 714(a)	As frequently as practicable	
Government corporations, wholly-owned and mixed-ownership	Dec. 6, 1945, ch. 557, §§ 106 and 203	Every 3 years	
Government Printing Office	44 U.S.C. 309(c)	Every 3 years	
House of Representatives:			
Beauty Shop	Pub. L. 91-145 (83 Stat. 347)	As required	
Sergeant-at-Arms	July 26, 1949, ch. 366 (63 Stat. 482)	At least once each 6 months	
Inter-American Development Bank	Pub. L. 86-147, § 14(c) (81 Stat. 227)	Periodically	
Inter-American Social Development Institute	Pub. L. 91-175, § 401(t)	Every 3 years	
Legal Services Corporation	EOA, § 1009(b)(3)	Each year Federal funds are available to the Corporation.	
National Commission on Electronic Fund Transfers	Pub. L. 93-495, § 205(b)	Each time audited	
National Consumer Cooperative Bank	Pub. L. 95-351, § 115 (95 Stat. 436)	Promptly	
National Homeownership Foundation	Pub. L. 90-448, § 107(g) (88 Stat. 1963)	Every 3 years	
National Railroad Passenger Corporation	Pub. L. 91-518, § 805(2)(A)	Annually	
New York City or financing agents	Pub. L. 95-339, § 107	In each case	
Panama Canal Commission	Pub. L. 96-70, § 1313(b)	Annually	
Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement Fund	Pub. L. 94-210, § 514(c)	In each case	
U.S. Synthetic Fuels Corporation	Pub. L. 96-294, § 177(b)(2)	Every 3 years	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I.—REPORTS BY THE LEGISLATIVE BRANCH—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
By the Cost Accounting Standards Board			
Activities of the Board	Sept. 8, 1950, ch. 932, § 719(k) (84 Stat. 796).	Annually	
Notification of proposed standards	Sept. 8, 1950, ch. 932, § 719(h)(3) (84 Stat. 796).	As required	([3])
By the Library of Congress			
A report for the preceding fiscal year as to the affairs of the Library including the copyright business, and including a detailed statement of all receipts and expenditures.	Feb. 19, 1897, ch. 265, § 1 (90 Stat. 380).	Annually, by April 1	
American Folklife Center	Pub. L. 94-201, § 7(b)	Included in annual report	
Library of Congress Trust Fund Board: Report of moneys, securities, and operations	Mar. 3, 1925, ch. 423, § 7	Annually	
Library of Congress Register of Copyrights: Balance achieved between the rights of creators and the needs of users when copies are made by libraries.	17 U.S.C. 108(i) (90 Stat. 2548)	By Oct. 19, 1981, and every 5 years thereafter.	
By the Congressional Budget Office			
Estimates of the costs of legislation reported by committees	Pub. L. 93-344, § 403(a)	To the extent practicable	AC
By the Copyright Royalty Tribunal			
Activities and fiscal statement of account	17 U.S.C. 808	Annually	
By the Government Printing Office			
Annual business-type budget program for the operations under the revolving fund	44 U.S.C. 309(c)	At the beginning of each session	
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	Pub. L. 85-804, § 1 (67 Stat. 615)	60 legislative days in advance	AS[1]
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	Pub. L. 85-804, § 4	Annually, by March 15	
By the Office of Technology Assessment			
Report of technological programs requiring further analyses	Pub. L. 92-484, § 11	Annually, by March 15	
Approval or disapproval of protocol designed by VA for conduct of the "Agent Orange" study.	Pub. L. 96-151, § 307(a)(2)(B)(i) & (ii) (95 Stat. 1061).	(i) Concurrent with approval or disapproval, or (ii) if not approved by May 2, 1982, at that time and every 60 days thereafter until approval.	AC
Study of the feasibility of a high speed ferryboat operation between St. Croix and St. Thomas.	Pub. L. 97-424, § 136	By Jan. 1, 1984	
By the Railroad Accounting Principles Board (expires after Oct. 14, 1983)			
Recommendations for integrating cost accounting principles and the cost accounting system certification process into existing rail carrier rate regulation under title 49 of the U.S. Code.	49 U.S.C. 11167 (94 Stat. 1938)	By Oct. 1, 1982	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART II.—REPORTS BY THE JUDICIAL BRANCH

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
By the Supreme Court of the United States			
Federal rules of criminal procedure	18 U.S.C. 3771	Not later than May 1 in the year proposed.	
Proceedings of the Judicial Conference of the United States	28 U.S.C. 331	Annually	
Federal rules of civil procedure	28 U.S.C. 2072	do	
Rules of procedure under the Bankruptcy Act	28 U.S.C. 2075	do	
Federal rules of evidence	28 U.S.C. 2076	do	(1)
Marshal's report on administrative costs of protecting Supreme Court Officials	Aug. 18, 1949, ch. 479, § 9(c) (96 Stat. 1958).	Annually by March 1 (Auth. exp. Dec 29, 1985.).	
Proposed changes to procedures for disclosure of unauthorized classified information within the custody of Federal courts.	Pub. Law 96-456, §9(a)	In each case	AC
By the Judicial Conference of the United States			
Recommendations for percentage adjustments of dollar amounts in title 11, U.S. Code, and in 28 U.S.C. 1930.	11 U.S.C. 104	By May 1, 1985, and before May 1 of each 6th year thereafter.	
Determination that consideration of impeachment against a Federal judge may be warranted.	28 U.S.C. 372(c)(8) (94 Stat. 2036)	In each appropriate case	
Recommendations of the Judicial Ethics Committee for legislative revisions to the financial disclosure requirements applicable to judicial personnel.	Pub. L. 95-521, § 303(c)(6)	No time specified	
Number of bankruptcy judges to be needed after March 1, 1984	Pub. L. 95-598, § 406(b)	By Jan. 3, 1983	
By the Federal Judicial Center			
Recommendations submitted to the Judicial Conference of the United States	28 U.S.C. 623(b)	When Judicial Conference meets	
By the U.S. Court of Claims			
Judgments rendered by the court during the previous year, stating the amounts thereof and the parties in whose favor they were rendered together with a brief synopsis of the nature of the claims.	28 U.S.C. 791(c)	1st day of each regular session of Congress.	
Congressional reference cases	28 U.S.C. 2509	From time to time	
By the Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts			
Activities of the Office and the state of the business of the courts, together with statistical data and recommendations required by 28 U.S.C. 604(a)(3).	28 U.S.C. 604(a)(4) & (h) (94 Stat. 2040); 28 U.S.C. 2412(d)(5) (94 Stat. 2329).	Annually	
Bankruptcy statistics	28 U.S.C. 604(d)(3)	Annually	
Number of applications for orders authorizing the interception of wire or oral communications, and the number of such orders and extensions granted or denied during the preceding calendar year, pursuant to Chap. 19 of title 18 of the U.S. Code.	18 U.S.C. 2519(3)	Annually, in April	
Accomplishments of pretrial service agencies	18 U.S.C. 3155(a)	Annually	
Suspension of time limits provided through the Speedy Trial Act	18 U.S.C. 3174(d)(2) (93 Stat. 331)	10 days after Judicial Conference approval.	(4)
Applications for delays of notice and customer challenges under provisions of The Right To Financial Privacy Act of 1978.	Pub. L. 95-630, § 1121(a)	Annually	AC
Judicial retirement plans	31 U.S.C. 9503(a)(B)	Annually, within 210 days after end of plan year.	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III.—BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

A. REPORTS TO BE MADE SPECIFICALLY BY THE PRESIDENT

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
The budget, together with alternatives which would not result in a deficit, if the budget proposed would.	31 U.S.C. 1105 (a)	During the first 15 days of each regular Session of Congress.	
Current services budget estimates	31 U.S.C. 1109(a)	Annually, by Nov. 10	
Supplementary summary of the budget for the ensuing fiscal year	31 U.S.C. 1106(a)(1)	Annually, by July 15	
Summaries of estimated mandatory expenditures for continuing programs during the next 4 fiscal years.	31 U.S.C. 1106(a)(2)	Annually, by July 15	
Budget amendments or revisions, and estimated outlays and receipts for ensuing fiscal year.	31 U.S.C. 1106(b)	By Apr. 10 and July 15 each year	
Supplemental or deficiency appropriations proposals	31 U.S.C. 1107	As necessary	
Certification, with rationale, for withholding material requested by the Comptroller General.	BAA, § 313(d)(3) (94 Stat. 312)	As appropriate	
Proposed rescission or reservation of budget authority	Pub. L. 93-344, § 1012(a)	In each case	(4)
Deferral of any budget authority	Pub. L. 93-344, § 1013(a)	In each case	(1)
Revision of any previously reported rescission, reservation, or deferral of budget authority.	Pub. L. 93-344, §1014(c)	In each case	
Proposed deferral of any funds for the following programs:			
Northeast Corridor Improvement Project	Pub. L. 97-92, § 139; Pub. L. 97-102, § 406.	In each case	(4)
Acquisition, construction, and improvements, Railroad-Highway Crossings Demonstration Projects.	Pub. L. 97-102, § 406	do	(4)
Grants to National Railroad Passenger Corp. (Amtrak)	do	do	(4)
Urban discretionary grants	do	do	(4)
Interstate transfer grants (highway and transit)	do	do	(4)
Economic report, together with the annual report of the Council of Economic Advisers	Feb. 20, 1946, ch. 33, § 3(a) (92 Stat. 1892; 93 Stat. 24).	During the first 20 days of each regular Session of Congress.	
Timetable for reducing unemployment	Pub. L. 93-198, § 301(e) (92 Stat. 1906)	Annually, in Economic Report	(3)
Supplementary economic reports	Feb. 20, 1946, ch. 33, § 3(b)	As appropriate	
Legislative recommendation for regional and structural employment policies and programs.	Pub. L. 95-523, § 204(a)	"If necessary."	
Investment policy report	Pub. L. 95-523, § 207(b)	To be included in Economic Report	
International economic report	Pub. L. 92-412, § 207(a)	Annually, 60 days after Congress convenes.	
International agreements transmitted to Congress after the deadline for their submission, with reasons.	1 U.S.C. 112b(b)	Annually, by March 1	
United Nations	Dec. 20, 1945, ch. 583, § 4	Annually	
Furtherance of peace and stability in the Middle East	Pub. L. 85-7, § 5 (71 Stat. 6; 75 Stat. 463).	Whenever appropriate	
Delegation of powers under the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961	Pub. L. 87-256, § 104(a)	Before implementation	
International educational and cultural exchange programs	Pub. L. 87-256, § 108(b) (94 Stat. 2246)	Periodically	
Peace Corps	Pub. L. 87-293, § 11 (92 Stat. 415)	Annually	(1)
Proposed transfer of any activities or facilities of any Gov't agency to the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency.	Pub. L. 87-297, § 47(b)	In each case	
Justification for request for appropriations to meet unexpected urgent refugee and migration needs.	Pub. L. 87-510, § 2(c)(3) (89 Stat. 771)	In each case	
Foreseeable number of refugees who will be in need of resettlement during a fiscal year, anticipated allocation of refugee admissions during that year.	INA, § 207(d)(1) (94 Stat. 103)	"Before the start of each fiscal year."	JU
Automotive products agreements	Pub. L. 89-283, § 502	Annually	
Agreements for furnishing defense articles to South Vietnamese forces	Pub. L. 89-367, § 401(a)(2)	Promptly	
Notice of intention to consent to a change in the use of defense articles supplied to South Vietnamese Forces.	Pub. L. 89-367, § 401(a)(2)	15 days before action	
Sahel development program	FAA, § 121(b) (91 Stat. 539)	Annually	
Reasons for continuing AID-funded private voluntary organization activity in countries where prohibitions on U.S. assistance have subsequently been applied.	FAA, § 123(e) (94 Stat. 3147)	As appropriate, within 30 days after prohibition becomes applicable.	
Development loan agreements committing funds in advance of appropriations under authority of § 202(b) of the FAA.	FAA, § 202(c)	Upon conclusion of agreements	
Famine prevention and freedom from hunger	FAA, § 300 (89 Stat. 866)	Annually, by April 1	
	FAA, § 306(b)(1) (94 Stat. 3157)	Semiannually, by July 1 and January 1	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III.—BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued

A. REPORTS TO BE MADE SPECIFICALLY BY THE PRESIDENT—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Use of emergency authority to provide assistance under part I of the Foreign Assistance Act.	FAA, § 451(a)(2) (93 Stat. 701)	Promptly	
Programming of funds for international narcotics control	FAA, § 481(b)(1) (87 Stat. 719)	Quarterly	
Activities under international narcotics control program	FAA, § 481(b)(2) (87 Stat. 719)	Semiannually	
International narcotics control	FAA, § 481(e) (95 Stat. 1539)	Annually, by Feb.1	
Receipt of information that a substantial violation of use, safeguard, or transfer restrictions of defense articles or services may have occurred.	FAA, § 502(b) (90 Stat. 754)	Promptly upon receipt	
Certification of the existence of extraordinary circumstances warranting the provision of security assistence to the police, domestic intelligence, or similar law enforcement forces of a country, or the issuance of export licenses for crime control and detection equipment, or the provision of military education and training to a country which has consistently violated human rights.	FAA, § 502B(a)(2) (92 Stat. 731, 732)	In each case	
Determination that a country is ineligible for further deliveries of assistance because of violation of use, safeguard, or transfer restrictions.	FAA, § 505(d)(2)(A) (90 Stat. 754)	As appropriate	
Facts in each case of discrimination by a foreign government on the basis of race, religion, national origin, or sex in the furnishing of foreign assistance.	FAA, § 505(g)(3) (90 Stat. 751)	Promptly	
Defense articles, services, and military education and training provided under special authority of the FAA.	FAA, § 506(b)(2) (93 Stat. 702)	President to "keep the Congress fully and currently informed.".	
Stockpiling of defense articles valued in excess of $10,000,000 for foreign countries	FAA, § 514(e) (90 Stat. 731)	Promptly	
Waiver of the numerical limitation for a country on the number of members of the Armed Forces who may be assigned to that country to perform International Military Assistance and Sales Program management.	FAA, § 515(c) (95 Stat. 1527)	30 days inadvance of introduction of additional personnel.	FA
Use of funds for special requirements in the Middle East	FAA, § 532(b)(3) & (4) (95 Stat. 1529)	15 days prior to obligation; and at the end of fy's 1982 and 1983.	FA
Use of economic support funds to finance foreign nuclear facilities	FAA, § 534 (95 Stat. 1530)	In each case	
Use of Economic Support special requirements fund	FAA, § 536 (95 Stat. 1531)	15 days prior to obligation	FA, AP
Determination that it is important to U.S. security interests to use FAA funds under the special authority of § 614 of the act.	FAA, § 614(a)(1) (94 Stat. 3140)	In each case	
Determination that it is vital to U.S. national security interests to use AECA funds under the special authority of § 614 of the FAA.	FAA, § 614(a)(2) (94 Stat. 3140)	In each case	
Unvouchered use of funds pursuant to § 614(c) of the FAA	FAA, § 614(c) (80 Stat. 805)	Promptly	
Waiver of prohibition against assistance to a government which has expropriated American property without adequate compensation.	FAA, § 620(e) (87 Stat. 722)	In each case	
Determination to waive the prohibition against assistance to Communist countries	FAA, § 620(f) (76 Stat. 260)	Promptly upon making the requisite findings.	
Determination that it is in the national interest to grant assistance to a country more than 6 months in default on any loan made under the FAA.	FAA, § 620(q) (80 Stat. 805)	Prior to furnishing assistance	
Efforts to restrain arms races and proliferation of sophisticated weapons	FAA, § 620(s)(2) (83 Stat. 820; 95 Stat. 1560).	Annually	
Governments in arrears in U.N. dues and assessments with respect to the payment of such arrearages.	FAA, § 620(u) (81 Stat. 459)	Unspecified, annually by practice	
Justification for continuing assistance to countries which grant sanctuary to international terrorists.	FAA, § 620A(b) (90 Stat. 753)	In each case	
Progress toward a negotiated solution of the Cyprus problem, including any relevant reports from the Secretary General of the United Nations.	FAA, § 620C(c) (92 Stat. 739)	Every 60 days	
Certification that furnishing security assistance to Greece or Turkey is consistent with principles established in § 620C(b).	FAA, § 620C(d) (92 Stat. 739)	Whenever requesting funds for such assistance.	
Certification (a) that Afghanistan has accepted responsibility and apologized for the death of Ambassador Joseph Dubs and has agreed to provide adequate protection for U.S. personnel in Afghanistan, or (b) that assistance to Afghanistan is in the national interest because of "substantially changed circumstances" there.	FAA, § 620D(a) or (b) (93 Stat. 378)	Before furnishing assistance	
Notice of foreign aid program changes	FAA, § 634A (92 Stat. 959; 95 Stat. 1544).	15 days prior to obligation of funds	FA, AP
Reason for classifying any report to Congress under the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961	FAA, § 634B (92 Stat. 959)	At the time any classified report is transmitted.	
Notice of intention to use special authority under the Foreign Assistance Act (military assistance).	FAA, § 652 (86 Stat. 28)	Prior to exercising authority	
Allocations of foreign assistance	FAA, § 653(a) (86 Stat. 28)	30 days after appropriation of funds	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III.—BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued

A. REPORTS TO BE MADE SPECIFICALLY BY THE PRESIDENT—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Changes in allocations of foreign assistance	FAA, § 653(b) (88 Stat. 1801)	10 days before provision of funds	
Waiver of prohibition against assistance to countries engaging in certain nuclear enrichment transfers.	FAA, § 669(b) (91 Stat. 620; 95 Stat. 1562).	In each case	(3)
Waiver of prohibition against assistance to countries engaging in certain nuclear reprocessing transfers, transfers of nuclear explosive devices, or nuclear detonations.	FAA, § 670 (95 Stat. 1562)	In each case	(3)
Implementation of each agreement consenting to a change in the use or control of any U.S.-origin defense articles, training, or services previously sold or leased under the AECA.	AECA, § 3(a) (95 Stat. 1526)	Promptly	
Information that a violation of use, safeguard, or transfer restrictions may have occurred	AECA, § 3(c)(2)	Promptly	
Determination that a country is ineligible for further deliveries of assistance because of violation of use, safeguard, or transfer restrictions.	AECA, § 3(c)(3)(A) (90 Stat. 775)	As appropriate	
Certification that termination of deliveries pursuant to sales made prior to determination of ineligibility would have significant adverse impact on U.S. security.	AECA, § 3(c)(3)(B) (90 Stat. 755)	As appropriate	(3)
Notice of intent to consent to certain third-country transfers of U.S.-origin defense articles, training, or services.	AECA, § 3(d)(1) & (2)(A) (90 Stat. 735; 91 Stat. 622; 94 Stat. 3131; 95 Stat. 1519, 1520).	30 days in advance	(3)
Notice of intent to consent to a proposed transfer of U S origin defense articles, training, or services to NATO, NATO member countries, Japan, Australia or New Zealand.	AECA, § 3(d)(1) & (2)(B) (95 Stat. 1520)	15 days in advance	(3)
Waiver of automatic suspension of military assistance to countries harboring international terrorists.	AECA, § 3(f) (91 Stat. 622)	In each case	
Determination that extension of credit in connection with the sale of sophisticated weapon systems to underdeveloped countries is important to the national security.	AECA, § 4	Within 30 days of determination	
Facts and each case of discrimination by a foreign government on the basis of race, religion, national origin or sex in any sale or licensed transaction of under the AECA.	AECA, § 5(c) (90 Stat. 736)	Promptly	
Determination that any country is engaging in a consistent pattern of acts of intimidation or harassment of individuals in the U.S.	AECA, § 6 (95 Stat. 1528)	Promptly	
Significant hostilities or terrorist acts, or a change in the status thereof, which may endanger American lives or property in a country where American personnel are performing defense services under the AECA or FAA.	AECA, § 21(c)(2) (95 Stat. 1521)	Within 48 hours	
Determination that emergency conditions warrant extending to 120 days the payment deadline for a sale from defense stocks.	AECA, § 21(d) (90 Stat. 736)	In each case	
NATO standardization agreements for cooperative furnishing of training, or similar agreements with Japan, Australia, or New Zealand.	AECA, § 21(g) (90 Stat. 737; 94 Stat. 3132).	Promptly	
Justification for any proposal for a sale from defense stocks which would have an adverse effect on U.S. combat readiness.	AECA, § 21(i)(1) (90 Stat. 738, 93 Stat. 705).	On same day as proposal	
Required determination, and authorization and appropriation requests, for U.S. procurement of defense articles or services for resale on a delayed payment basis.	AECA, § 22(b) (90 Stat. 738)	In each case	
Determination that the national interest requires foreign military credit sales to be made at an interest rate less than that paid by the United States on its comparable obligations.	AECA, § 23 (88 Stat. 1813)	In each case	
Reduction of foreign military sales guaranty reserve funds below $750 million	AECA, § 24(c) (94 Stat. 3132)	Promptly	
Estimate and justification for annual arms sales program	AECA, § 25(a) (95 Stat. 1557)	Annually, by Feb. 1, as part of presentation materials for security assistance programs.	
Additional information on annual arms sale program	AECA, § 25(b) (95 Stat. 1557)	Within 30 days of request by committee	FA
Proposed agreements for cooperative projects to further standardization and interoperability of NATO forces or rationalization of NATO area industrial and technological resources.	AECA, § 27(c) (93 Stat. 706)	30 days before signing	
Price and availability estimates provided to foreign countries, and requests received for letters of offer.	AECA, § 28 (93 Stat. 708; 95 Stat. 1520)	Quarterly	
Notice of intent of offer to sell certain defense articles or services to NATO, NATO member countries, Japan, Australia or New Zealand.	AECA, § 36(b) (90 Stat. 741; 93 Stat. 708, 709, 710; 94 Stat. 3134; 95 Stat. 1520).	15 days before making offer	(3)
Notice of intent to offer to sell certain defense articles or services to any other country or organization.	do	30 days before making offer	(3)
Notice of intent to issue commercial export license for sale of certain major defense equipment, articles, or services.	AECA, § 36(c) (90 Stat. 743; 94 Stat. 3136; 95 Stat. 1520).	30 days before action	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III.—BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued

A. REPORTS TO BE MADE SPECIFICALLY BY THE PRESIDENT—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Notice of intent to approve certain commercial technical assistance or manufacturing licensing agreements in non-NATO countries.	AECA, § 36(d) (90 Stat. 743)	Before action	
Items on the U.S. Munitions List no longer warranting export controls under § 38 of the AECA.	AECA, § 38(f) (95 Stat. 1522)	At least 30 days before removing from List.	
Special Defense Acquisition Fund	AECA, § 53(a) (95 Stat. 1524)	Annually, by Dec. 31	
Proposed agreement for certain leases or loans of defense articles for a period of one year or more; or waiver of notice requirement.	AECA, § 62(a) or (b) (95 Stat. 1525)	Notice 30 days in advance; waiver immediately.	(3)
Each decision to furnish on a grant basis to a country excess defense articles which are major weapons systems, to the extent such system was not included in reports previously submitted to Congress.	Pub. L. 91-672, § 8(d)	Promptly	
Deliveries of excess defense articles	Pub. L. 91-672 § 8(d) (92 Stat. 747)	Annually, in presentation materials for security assistance programs.	
Suspension of prohibition against importation of Rhodesian chrome, or termination of such suspension.	Pub. L. 95-12, § 2(b)	When appropriate	
Implementation of U.S. policy toward Korea	Pub. L. 95-105, § 512	Annually, by Feb. 15, until completion of U.S. withdrawal.	
Transfers of defense articles from defense stocks to Korea	Pub. L. 95-384, § 23(b)	In each case	
Plan for expanding financial resources of the U.S Information Agency	Pub. L. 95-426, § 203	Annually, until 1983	
Personnel requirements, standards, and training for assignments involving foreign relations and science or technology.	Pub. L. 95-426, § 503(b)	Annually, by Jan. 31	
Any threat to the security or the social or economic system of the people on Taiwan, and any danger to the interests of the United States arising therefrom.	Pub. L. 96-8, § 3(c)	Promptly	
Joint Sea Level Canal Study Committee feasibility report	Pub. L. 96-70, § 1109	Upon completion of study	
Status of negotiations with Panama for stationing of U.S. military forces in the former Canal Zone after termination of Panama Canal Treaty of 1977.	Pub. L. 96-70, § 1111	"In a timely manner."	
Transfer of property under the Panama Canal Treaty of 1977	Pub. L. 96-70, § 1504(b)	180 days prior to transfer	
Status of the exercise of U.S. rights and responsibilities under the Panama Canal Treaty of 1977.	Pub. L. 96-70, § 3301	Annually until termination of treaty	
Proposed military or paramilitary operations in Angola	Pub. L. 96-533, § 118	In advance	FA
Recommendations for strengthening the Interagency Group on Human Rights and Foreign Assistance.	Pub. L. 96-533, § 710	By July 1, 1981, (delayed)	
Implementation of the sense of Congress statement regarding infant feeding practices in developing countries.	Pub. L. 97-113, § 301(b)	"As part of the congressional presentation documentation for fiscal years 1983 and 1984".	
Comprehensive analysis of foreign assistance	Pub. L. 97-113, § 722	Preliminary rept. by Mar. 31, 1982; final rept. by June 30, 1982.	
Itemization of the amounts obligated and actually expended in Nicaragua	Pub. L. 97-113, § 724(e)	For any six-month period in which funds are expended.	
Certification of Argentine progress in human rights, and that the provision of aid to Argentina is in the U.S. national interests.	Pub. L. 97-113, § 725(b)	Before granting assistance	
Certification of Chilean progress in human rights, that the provision of aid to Chile is in the U.S. national interests, and that Chile is not promoting international terrorism and is cooperating in the prosecution of the accused murderers of Orlando Letelier and Ronnie Moffitt.	Pub. L. 97-113, § 726(b)	Before granting assistance	
Certification of El Salvador's human rights efforts, achievement of substantial control over its armed forces, progress in economic and political reforms, commitments to the holding of free elections, and efforts to achieve a political solution to the conflict there; determination that the Salvadoran gov't has made good faith efforts to investigate and bring to justice the murderers of six U.S. citizens.	Pub. L. 97-113, § 728	By July 22, 1983, if aid is being given	
Nuclear programs and related activities of any country with respect to which there is in effect a waiver of the prohibitions against assistance to countries engaging in certain nuclear enrichment, nuclear reprocessing, or nuclear explosive device transfers, or nuclear detonations.	Pub. L. 97-113, § 735	Annually, in the presentation materials for foreign assistance.	
Waiver of prohibition on use of fiscal year '82 foreign assistance funds for Mozambique	Pub. L. 97-121, § 512	As appropriate	
Obligation of funds appropriated under the Foreign Assistance and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 1982, for any appropriations account to which they were not appropriated.	Pub. L. 97-121, § 514	Notice implied, but not specified, legislative veto.	(2)

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III.—BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued

A. REPORTS TO BE MADE SPECIFICALLY BY THE PRESIDENT—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Names of other countries participating in the Multinational Force and Observers to implement the Treaty of Peace between Egypt and Israel.	Pub. L. 97-132, § 3(a)(2)(A)	Before assigning US troops to Multinational Force.	
Multinational Force and Observers to implement the Treaty of Peace between Egypt and Israel.	Pub. L. 97-132, § 6	Annually, by April 15	
U.N projects that benefit the PLO for which a portion of the U.S. assessed contribution is withheld.	Pub. L. 97-241, § 104(c)	Annually, if necessary	
Certain intelligence activities in foreign countries	July 26, 1947, ch 343, § 501(b) (94 Stat. 1981).	"In a timely fashion"	PI
Reviews of the status of "friendly countries" eligible for sales under title I of Public Law 480.	July 10, 1954, ch. 469, § 103(d) (80 Stat. 1526).	Periodically	
Release of foreign currencies set aside for development of new agricultural markets determined by the Secy of Agri to be in excess of that which can be used effectively.	July 10, 1954, ch. 469, § 104(b)(1)	30 days prior to release if Congress is in session, or 60 days otherwise.	AG, FA
Agreement or proposal to grant foreign currencies or use any principal or interest from loan repayments under § 104 of Public Law 480.	July 10, 1954, ch. 469, 3rd paragraph of 1st proviso following subsection 104(k).	30 days prior to release if Congress is in session, or 60 days otherwise.	AG, FA
Determination by the Secretary of the Treasury that an excess of foreign currencies or credits exists with respect to any nation; and thereafter, the extent of such excess, the purposes for which it is used or proposed to be used, in effects of such use.	July 10, 1954, ch. 469, 2nd proviso following subsection 104(k).	Upon determination; thereafter as necessary	AG, FA
Certification that it is necessary for humanitarian food purposes to exceed the percentage limitation on food aid to more developed countries.	July 10, 1954, ch. 469, § 111 (89 Stat. 853).	In advance	
Reduction in proportion of food aid originally allocated to the most seriously affected countries resulting from significantly changing circumstances.	do	Promptly	
Implementation of human rights considerations in program under title I of Public Law 480.	July 10, 1954, ch. 469, § 112(d) (91 Stat. 545).	Annually	
Determination that the minimum quantity of agricultural commodities prescribed to be distributed under title III of Public Law 480 cannot be used effectively.	July 10, 1954, ch. 469, § 201(b) (89 Stat. 853).	As required	
Determination that it is necessary to waive the minimum funding requirement for the food for development program.	July 10, 1954, ch. 469, § 302(c)(2) (91 Stat. 549).	As necessary	
Waivers of requirement under the food for development program, for multiyear use proposals and for annual reports to the United State from countries on the UNCTAD list of relatively least developed countries.	July 10, 1954, ch. 469, § 304(c) (91 Stat. 550).	Annually	
Aid furnished to Yugoslavia	Aug. 24, 1954, ch. 937, § 143 (71 Stat. 356).	As appropriate	
Determination that the withholding of economic assistance from a Communist country would be contrary to the national interest.	Pub. L. 90-581, § 109(b)	Promptly upon making determination	
Certification of Chilean observance of human rights	Pub. L. 94-329, § 406(b)(2)	Prior to increasing economic aid	
Extortion or illegal payments in connection with international security assistance	Pub. L. 94-329, § 607	Within 60 days of receipt of substantiation.	
Introducing U.S. Armed Forces abroad	Pub. L. 93-148, § 4(a)	Within 48 hours of action taken	(4)
Information regarding the use of troops and committing the Nation to war	Pub. L. 93-148, § 4(b)	Upon request of Congress	
Status of hostilities when U.S. Armed Forces are engaged	Pub. L. 93-148, § 4(c)	At least once each 6 months	
U.S. participation in the early-warning system in Sinai	Pub. L. 94-110, § 4	At least once each 6 months	
Proposed construction at Diego Garcia	Pub. L. 93-552, § 613(a)	60 days prior to obligation	
Active duty status of the Ready Reserve	Pub. L. 93-155, § 303(a)	Semiannually	
Waiver of end-strength limitation for any military or civilian component of the armed forces or the DOD in time of war or national emergency.	10 USC 138(c)(4) (95 Stat. 1114)	Promptly	
Reasons for authorizing the activation and anticipated use of units or members of the Selected Reserve.	10 U.S.C. 673b(f)	Within 24 hours after exercising authority	
Regulations establishing procedure for military courts-martial	10 USC 836(b)	In each case	
Plan for prompt replenishment of defense stocks reduced by sales in an international crisis.	10 U.S.C. 975(b)	Within 60 days. after transfer	
Regulations to control excessive profits on defense contracts in time of war or national emergency, or material amendments thereto.	10 USC 2382(a)(1) (95 Stat. 1121)	Regulations within 60 days after declaration of war or national emergency; amendments, promptly.	(3)
Operation of war or national emergency controls on defense contract profits	10 USC 2382(e)	Annually, when controls are in effect, and at end of any war or national emergency.	
Certification that a closure or realinement of a military installation must be implemented for reasons of national security.	10 U.S.C. 2687(c)	As appropriate	

PART III.—BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued

A. REPORTS TO BE MADE SPECIFICALLY BY THE PRESIDENT—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Survivability, cost effectiveness, and combat effectiveness of each ship for combatant forces for which authorization is requested, and recommendation whether the ship should be nuclear or conventionally powered.	10 U.S.C. 7310	In each authorization request	
Determination not to proceed with full-scale engineering development of the MX missile and the MPS basing mode.	Pub. L. 96-29, § 202(c)	Before halting development	
Certification that the development of the Extremely Low Frequency (ELF) communication system is in the national interest, and that a site for the system has been selected and approved.	Pub. L. 96-107, § 203	Before obligating or spending any funds on system.	
Coast Guard's Capital Investment Plan, Cutter Plan, Aviation Plan, and Shore Facilities Plan.	Pub. L. 96-376, § 12	With each budget request for the Coast Guard.	
Determination that silver authorized for disposal under PL 97-35 or any other act is excess to requirements of the National Defense Stockpile.	Pub. L. 97-114, § 788	Before disposal, and not later than July 1, 1982.	AS
Proposed revision of the quantity of any material stockpiled under the Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act.	June 7, 1939, ch. 190, § 3(c) (93 Stat. 319).	30 days in advance	AS
Waiver of procurement or disposal requirements for stockpile materials	June 7, 1939, ch. 190, § 6(d)(1) (93 Stat. 321).	30 days in advance	AS
Proposed disposal of stockpiled materials that (A) are excess to requirements or (B) may cause a loss to the Government if allowed to deteriorate.	June 7, 1939, ch. 190, § 6(d)(2) (93 Stat. 321).	30 days in advance	AS
Implementation and results of the test program exempting certain Defense contracts from the prohibition on the use of funds to relieve economic dislocations.	Pub. L. 97-252, § 1109(b)	By April 15, 1983	
Certification that it is feasible to complete purchase of 100 B-1B aircraft at a total program cost of not more than $20,500,000,000.	Pub. L. 97-114, title IV (95 Stat. 1575)	Before obligating funds for program for fy 1982.	
Any decision to overrule objections by the Secretary of Defense to the export to controlled countries of goods, technology, or industrial techniques developed by funds authorized for the Dept. of Defense.	Pub. L. 93-365, § 709(c)	60 legislative days in advance	(3)
Proclamations declaring a national emergency	Pub. L. 94-412, § 201(a)	Immediately	(3)
Extension of declarations of national emergency	Pub. L. 94-412, § 202(d)	90 days prior to anniversary of emergency.	(3)
List of emergency powers proposed to be exercised in conjunction with a national emergency.	Pub. L. 94-412, § 301	Prior to exercise of authority	
All significant orders, rules, and regulations issued during a national emergency or war	Pub. L. 94-412, § 401(b)	Promptly	
Expenditures incurred by the U.S. Government directly attributable to the exercise of emergency or war powers or authorities.	Pub. L. 94-412, § 401(c)	Semiannually, during each emergency; final report within 90 days after its termination.	
Exercise of authorities under the International Emergency Economic Powers Act	Pub. L. 95-223, § 204(b) & (c)	Immediately, and at least semiannually thereafter.	(3)
Exercise of authority to continue prohibitions on transactions involving foreign property interests.	Pub. L. 95-223, § 207(d)	Every 6 months while authority is used	(3)
Certification that production of enhanced radiation weapons is in the national interest	Pub. L. 95-96, title I	Prior to use of funds	
Determination that repurchase, transportation, or storage of spent nuclear fuel from foreign power reactors is required by an emergency situation, and is in the defense and security interests of the United States.	Pub. L. 95-236, § 107	As soon as possible in each case	
Plan for the repurchase, transportation, or storage of spent nuclear fuel in the United States, when not previously authorized by Congress.	do	30 legislative days before use of funds	
Notification of delay in making a decision on a recommended nuclear waste disposal site within the required 60 day period.	Pub. L. 97-425, § 112(c)(2)	Within 60 days of recommendation	
Recommendation of one site for nuclear waste disposal	Pub. L. 97-425, § 114(a)(2)(A)	By March 31, 1987	
Recommendation of a second site for nuclear waste disposal	Pub. L. 97-425, § 114(a)(2)(A)	By March 31, 1990	
Reasons for extending deadlines in submitting recommendations for 1st and 2nd sites for nuclear waste disposal.	Pub. L. 97-425, § 114(a)(2)(B)	Prior to deadlines	
Recommendation of another site for nuclear waste disposal if prior approved site is disapproved by the Governor or legislature or the governing body of an affected Indian Tribe.	Pub. L. 97-425, § 114(a)(3)	Within 1 year of disapproval	
Binding international undertakings for meeting future worldwide nuclear fuel needs, other than treaties.	Pub. L. 95-242, § 104(f)	Prior to entering agreements	
Proposed agreements for international cooperation involving small civil nuclear reactors, or fuel therefor.	AEA, § 123c. (92 Stat. 142)	30 legislative days in advance	FA
Other proposed international agreements involving civilian or military nuclear applications	AEA, § 123d. (92 Stat. 142)	60 legislative days in advance	(3)

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III.—BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued

A. REPORTS TO BE MADE SPECIFICALLY BY THE PRESIDENT—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Extension of deadline for negotiating agreements controlling retransfer or reprocessing of U.S. nuclear exports.	AEA, § 126a.(2) (92 Stat. 133)	Every 12 months, during negotiations	(3)
Reasons for decision not to withhold the proposed export license for nuclear materials in cases in which the NRC is unable to make the necessary statutory determinations.	AEA, § 126b.(2) (92 Stat. 134)	60 days of continuous session before export.	(3)
Proposed nuclear exports to non-nuclear-weapon states which fail to meet IAEA safeguards.	AEA, § 128b. (92 Stat. 137)	In the first instance involving each such state, and in the first instance during each subsequent 12-month period.	(3)
Reasons for decision not to cease nuclear exports to states or groups of nations which have violated certain restrictions.	AEA, § 129 (92 Stat. 138)	60 days of continuous session before effective date of determination.	(3)
Waiver of 60-day time limit for ACDA to prepare a Nuclear Proliferation Assessmant Statement.	AEA, § 131c. (92 Stat. 127)	In each case	FA
Notice of proposed commitment to store or dispose of foreign spent nuclear fuel in the United States.	AEA, § 131f.(1) (92 Stat. 130)	60 days of continuous session before entering agreement.	(3)
Proposed emergency storage or other disposition in the U.S. of limited quantities of certain foreign spent nuclear fuel.	AEA, § 131f.(2) (92 Stat. 127)	In each case	FA, ST
Plan for permanent disposal of high-level and transuranic wastes resulting from atomic energy defense activities.	Pub. L. 97-90, § 213	By June 30, 1983	AS
Transportation to, or storage of spent nuclear fuel or high-level radioactive waste on any territory or insular possession of the U.S.	Pub. L. 96-295, § 105(1) or (2)	30 days before transfer; or as soon as possible in any emergency.	
Proposed emergency repurchase, transportation or storage of foreign spent nuclear fuel irradiated in a power reactor.	Pub. L. 95-238, § 107	As soon as possible	
Proposed use of funds authorized in any act other than Pub. L. 95-238 by the Secy of Energy to repurchase, transport or store foreign spent nuclear fuel.	Pub. L. 95-238, § 107	30 legislative days in advance	ST
Proposed plan for the use of any funds of the Dept. of Energy for the repurchase, transportation, storage or other disposition in the U.S. of any foreign spent nuclear fuel.	Pub. L. 95-238, § 107	30 legislative days in advance	(1)
Proposals for additonal export criteria governing nuclear materials	Pub. L. 95-242, § 404(c)	Following annual review of such criteria	
Other nations' and groups of nations' commitments to energy resource development programs in developing countries.	Pub. L. 95-242, § 501	Annually	
Feasibility of establishing a scientific peace corps as an international cooperative effort to meet energy needs of developing countries.	Pub. L. 95-242, § 503	By Mar. 10, 1979	
Comprehensive review of the status of the domestic uranium mining and milling industry	Pub. L. 97-415, § 23(a)(1)	By Jan. 4, 1984	
Recommendations as to further U.S. participation in the International Monetary Fund if the Palestine Liberation Organization is granted official status.	July 31, 1945, ch. 339, § 37 (94 Stat. 1554); Pub. L. 96-544, § 1(4).	In the event of such action	
Determination that it is in the national interest for the Export-Import Bank to extend credit in connection with Communist countries' purchases.	July 31, 1945, ch. 341, § 2(b)(2) (88 Stat. 2334).	Within 30 days	
Determination that it is in the national interest for Eximbank to extend credit to countries declared by the Secretary of State to have violated nuclear safeguards.	July 31, 1945, ch. 341, § 2(b)(4) (91 Stat. 1210).	25 legislative days before final approval	
Determination that it is in the national interest for Eximbank to extend credit in connection with military sales to economically less developed countries.	July 31, 1945, ch. 341, § 2(b)(6) (82 Stat. 48; 88 Stat. 2335; 91 Stat. 1210).	Within 30 days	
Determination that significant progress has been made in eliminating apartheid in South Africa.	July 31, 1945, ch. 341, § 2(b)(8)(b) (92 Stat. 3727).	Before Eximbank may extend credit	
Determination to exceed $300 million in Eximbank guarantees to the U.S.S.R. when fossil fuels are involved.	July 31, 1945, ch. 341, § 7(b) (88 Stat. 2336).	In each case	(4)
Findings permitting exports of certain Alaska crude oil	Pub. L. 96-72, § 7(d)(2)(B)	60 days in advance	(4)
Certification that waiver of congressional review period of export license for certain refined petroleum products is vital to the national interest.	Pub. L. 96-72, § 7(e)(2)	As appropriate	
Prohibition or curtailment of the export of certain agricultural commodities	Pub. L. 96-72, § 7(g)(3)	Immediately	(3)
Use of authority to modify or overule any recommendation by the Secretary of Defense with respect to exports of goods or technologies controlled for national security purposes.	Pub. L. 96-72, § 10(g)(4)	Promptly	
Progress in achieving agreements for cooperation in protecting the environment from contaminations arising from peaceful nuclear activities.	Pub. L. 95-630, § 1913	Before issuing any rule, etc., regarding nuclear exports.	
Reasons for not imposing import restrictions	Pub. L. 87-794, § 351(a)(2)	Within 60 days of decision	(7)
Any amendment to the International Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea, 1972	Pub. L. 95-75, § 3(d)	Promptly	(3)
Action taken on any certification by the Secretary of Commerce or the Interior concerning activities by foreign nationals which diminish the effectiveness of international programs of fishery conservation or protection of endangered or threatened species.	Aug. 27, 1954, ch. 1018, § 8(b) (85 Stat. 786; 92 Stat. 714).	Within 60 days after certification	

PART III.—BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued

A. REPORTS TO BE MADE SPECIFICALLY BY THE PRESIDENT—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Governing international fishery agreements	Pub. L. 94-265, § 203(a)	In each case	(3)
Certification that production of lethal binary chemical munitions is essential to the national defense.	Pub. L. 94-106, § 818(a)	As far in advance of production as possible.	
Designations of the Chairman and Vice Chairman of the International Trade Commission	June 17, 1930, ch. 497, § 330(c)(1) (91 Stat. 867).	In each case	
Determination that it is in the national interest to issue a certificate to a foreign motor common carrier.	49 USC 10922(l)(2) (96 Stat. 1107)	Before action	
Notice of intention to enter into any trade agreement	Pub. L. 93-618, § 102(e)(1)	90 days prior to action	
Proposed trade agreement, draft of implementing bill, statement of administrative action, and explanation of effects on existing law.	Pub. L. 93-618, §§ 102(e)(2) and 162(a)	In each case	
Effect of trade agreements on competitive opportunities for U.S. exports	Pub. L. 93-618, § 104(d)	When applicable	
Recommendations as to appropriate rates of duty for articles affected by termination or withdrawal of a trade agreement.	Pub. L. 93-618, § 125(e)	60 days after termination or withdrawal	
Recommendations for restoring equivalent competive opportunities when a major industrial country fails to make appropriate trade concessions.	Pub. L. 93-618, § 126(c)	As appropriate	
Administration of sec. 232 (national security) of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962	Pub. L. 93-618, § 127(c)	Annually	
Actions taken under sec 232 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962	do	Within 60 days after action	
Trade agreements program	Pub. L. 93-618, § 163(a); Pub. L. 96-39, § 304(d)(3).	Annually	
Action taken, or determination not to take action, on an ITC recommendation for import relief.	Pub. L. 93-618, § 203(b)	On day of action or determination	(7)
Report that a nonmarket economy country does not impose unreasonable emigration restrictions.	Pub. L. 93-618, § 402(b)	Before granting nondiscriminatory treatment, and semiannually, by June 30 and Dec. 31, so long as "Most-favored-nation" treatment is extended to that country.	
Waiver or extension of waiver of prohibition on trade with nonmarket economy countries which impose unreasonable emigration restrictions.	Pub. L. 93-618, § 402(c) and (d)	As appropriate	(4), (1)
Any decision to extend nondiscriminatory trade treatment to the products of a foreign country.	Pub. L. 93-618, § 407	In each case	(4), (1)
Report that a nonmarket economy country does not impose unreasonable restrictions on citizens who wish to emigrate to the United States to join very close relatives.	Pub. L. 93-618, § 409(b)	Before granting nondiscriminatory treatment, and by June 30 and Dec. 31, thereafter.	
Trade between the U.S. and nonmarket economy countries	Pub. L. 93-618, § 411(c) & Reorg. Plan No. 3 of '79.	Quarterly	
Notice of intention to designate any country as a beneficiary developing country, or to terminate any such designation.	Pub. L. 93-618, § 502(a)	Before action	
Determination that progress is being made in securing compensation from a country which has expropriated American property or abrogated agreements, or that waiver is in the national interest.	Pub. L. 93-618, § 502(b)	Before designating as a beneficiary developing country.	
International drug control	Pub. L. 93-618, § 606	Annually	
US portfolio investment abroad	Pub. L. 94-472, § 4(c)(2) (95 Stat. 170)	Annually, by July 1	
Final legal instruments or texts embodying each of the trade agreements submitted on June 19, 1979, and approved by Congress.	Pub. L. 96-39, § 2(b)	As soon as available	
Changes in statutes necessary to implement any requirement, amendment or recommendation under the trade agreements negotiated in the Tokyo Round of Multilateral Trade Negotiations.	Pub. L. 96-39, § 3(c)	As necessary	
Operation of the Agreement on implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.	Pub. L. 96-39, § 203	By Jan. 1, 1983	
Draft legislation to establish reciprocity with major industrialized countries in the area of Government procurement.	Pub. L. 96-39, § 302(d)	By Jan. 1, 1982	
Evaluation of United States and foreign origin rules	Pub. L. 96-39, § 305(c)	As soon as practicable after 2-year period in which a waiver of discriminatory purchasing requirements is in effect.	
Assessment of the economic impact of the waiver of the Buy American Act in the procurement of products produced in labor surplus areas and of the waiver of procurement setasides for labor surplus areas.	Pub. L. 96-39, § 306(a)	Prior to renegotiations for expansion of the Agreement on Government Procurement.	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III.—BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued

A. REPORTS TO BE MADE SPECIFICALLY BY THE PRESIDENT—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Reasons for proposing the appropriation of an amount different than that determined by the Secretary of Commerce to be necessary to compensate a U.S. possession for concession-related revenue losses.	Pub. L. 96-39, § 1112(b)	Promptly	
Operation of section 1112 of the Trade Agreements Act of 1979	Pub. L. 96-39, § 1112(c)	By Jan. 31, 1984	
Determination that export controls on food are necessary to protect the national security interests of the U.S., despite findings by the Secretary of State or the Director of the IDCA that they would cause measurable malnutrition.	Pub. L. 96-72, § 6(f) (95 Stat. 1728)	In each case	
Determination that there has been an unwarranted sugar price increase due to the International Sugar Agreement, 1977; or failure of the International Sugar Council to take corrective action.	Pub. L. 96-236, § 6	In each case	
Determination that there has been an unwarranted coffee price increase due to the International Coffee Agreement or market manipulation by members of the International Coffee Organization.	Pub. L. 96-599, § 4	In each case	
Recommendations for correcting high coffee prices, if the International Coffee Council fails to take corrective action in a reasonable time after notice.	Pub. L. 96-599, § 4	As appropriate	
International Coffee Agreement, 1976	Pub. L. 96-599, § 5	Annually	
Notification and consultation on bilateral agricultural commodity agreements, other than treaties.	Pub. L. 97-98, § 1202	As soon as practicable before entering any agreement.	AC
Declaration that it is in the national interest to make payments under loan guarantee or credit assurance agreements extended to Poland in the absence of default.	Pub. L. 97-257, § 306	Monthly (Authority expires end of fiscal year 1983).	
Any agreement, extension of agreement, or import restriction pertaining to cultural property.	Pub. L. 97-446, § 303(g)(1)(B)	Promptly	
Reasons for not entering into an agreement recommended by the Cultural Property Advisory Committee.	Pub. L. 97-446, § 303(g)(3)	In each case	
Notice of intention to terminate the designation of an economically less developed country for purposes of section 902 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.	IRC, § 902(d)(5) (89 Stat. 60)	30 days prior to termination	
Proposal for U.S. participation in an international exposition to be held in the United States.	Pub. L. 91-269, § 2(c)	As appropriate	
International Health Research Act of 1960 (United States-Japan cooperative medical science program).	Pub. L. 86-610, § 5(h)	Beginning of each regular session	
Negotiations with Canada and Mexico on deepwater ports	Pub. L. 93-627, § 22	No time specified	
Reasons for removal of any Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, § 3(b)	In each case	
Reasons for removal of the Inspector General or Deputy IG of the Department of Health and Human Services.	Pub. L. 94-505, § 202(c)	In each case	
Reasons for removal of the Inspector General of the Department of Energy, or his Deputy.	Pub. L. 95-91, § 208(a)(3)	In each case	
Reasons for removal of the Inspector General or Deputy IG of the U.S. Synthetic Fuels Corporation.	Pub. L. 96-294, § 122(a)(4)	In each case	
Reasons for removal of the Inspector General of the Department of State and the Foreign Service.	Pub. L. 96-465, § 209(a)(2)	In each case	
Reorganization plans	5 U.S.C. 903	Whenever necessary	(1)
Exemptions granted Federal agencies from the provisions of the Privacy Act of 1974	5 U.S.C. 552a(p)	Annually, by June 30	
Drug abuse policy coordination	Pub. L. 92-255, § 207 (93 Stat. 1311)	Annually, by March 1	
Comments and recommendations on reports of the National Advisory Council on Continuing Education.	HEA, § 117(d) (94 Stat. 1382)	In each case	
Comments on the annual report of the National Advisory Council on the Education of Disadvantaged Children.	ESEA, § 196(c) (92 Stat. 2197)	Upon submission of Council's report	
Comments on the annual report of the National Council on Quality in Education	ESEA, § 531(a)(4) (92 Stat. 2249; 95 Stat. 480).	At least annually (Repealed eff. Oct. 1, 1982).	
Action taken or anticipated with respect to the annual report on Federal juvenile delinquency programs.	Pub. L. 93-415, § 204(c)	Within 90 days	
Reorganization plan for runaway youth programs	Pub. L. 93-415, § 331 (91 Stat. 1059)	At any time	
Reorganization plan for community services	Pub. L. 93-644, § 9(a)	At any time	
Report on national urban policy	Pub. L. 91-609, § 703(a) (91 Stat. 1143)	In February, each even-numbered year	
Supplementary reports on urban policy	Pub. L. 91-609, § 703(b) (91 Stat. 1144)	As appropriate	
Housing production	Pub. L. 90-448, § 1603 (92 Stat. 2127; 94 Stat. 1644).	Annually, by March 15	
[illegible] River Basin Commission	Pub. L. 89-80, § 204(2)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III.—BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued

A. REPORTS TO BE MADE SPECIFICALLY BY THE PRESIDENT—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Copy of any order requiring allocation of essential materials for energy development	Pub. L. 93-577, § 12(b)	When issued	(1)
Health hazards of environmental pollution	Pub. L. 91-515, § 501(d)	Annually	
Exemptions from national emission standards for hazardous air pollutants in the construction of stationary sources.	CAA, § 112(c)(2) (84 Stat. 1686)	In each case	
Exemptions from air pollution control standards granted to agencies of the Executive Branch.	CAA, § 118(b) (84 Stat. 1690, 1689; 91 Stat. 711).	Annually in January	
Exemptions from the prohibition against Federal agencies entering into contracts with violators of the Clear Air Act.	CAA, § 306(d) (84 Stat. 1707)	In each case	
Measures taken to prohibit Federal agencies from entering into contracts with violators of the Clear Air Act.	CAA, § 306(e) (84 Stat. 1707)	Annually	
Adjustment of oil imports under the authority of § 232 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962.	Pub. L. 87-794, § 232(e) (94 Stat. 301)	No rept. required; legislative veto	(3)
Export restrictions on energy supplies and related materials	EPCA, § 103(f)	Quarterly	
Finding that compliance with the fill rate of 300,000 barrels per day for the S.P.R. is not in the national interest.	EPCA § 160(c)(1)(B) (96 Stat. 251)	In each case	
Determination that a severe energy supply interruption or U.S. obligations under the international energy program preclude continued additions to the Strategic Petroleum Reserve at the mandated rate or require the diversion of crude oil in Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 1 from the SPR.	EPCA, § 160(e) (94 Stat. 776)	As appropriate	(4)
Energy conservation and rationing contingency plans	EPCA, § 201(a)	At any time	(3)
Intention to implement an energy conservation or rationing contingency plan	EPCA, § 201(b) and (c)	Before implementing	(7)
Amendment to an energy conservation or rationing contingency plan	EPCA, § 201(d)	Before implementing	EC[2]
Proposed waiver of notice requirement in order to implement immediately an approved rationing contingency plan.	EPCA, § 201(e)(2)(B) (93 Stat. 751)	In each case	(4)
Proposed rules implementing U.S. obligations under the international energy program	EPCA, § 251(b)	In each case	
Federal energy conservation programs	EPCA, § 381(c)	Annually	
Strategic Petroleum Reserve Drawdown Plan; or amendments	Pub. L. 97-229, § 4(c)	By Dec. 1, 1982; Amendments in each case.	
Strategic Petroleum Reserve Drawdown and distribution report	Pub. L. 97-229, § 6(b)	By Dec. 1, 1982	
Petroleum market shares	EPAA, § 4(c)(2)(A)	Monthly	
Energy actions for Congressional review under the Energy Policy and Conservation Act	EPAA, § 12 (89 Stat. 951)	As proposed	(1)
Result of investigation into necessity of continuing production at Naval Petroleum Reserves No. 1, 2, and 3.	10 U.S.C. 7422(c)(2)(B)	At least 180 days prior to expiration of current production period.	(1)
Proposed waiver of laws to permit expedited construction and initial operation of an Alaskan natural gas transportation system.	Pub. L. 94-586, § 8(g)	As appropriate	(4)
Notice of delay in approval or disapproval of proposed crude oil transportation systems	Pub. L. 95-617, § 507(a)	In each case	
Proposed waiver of laws in order to facilitate construction or operation of certain crude oil transportation systems.	Pub. L. 95-617, § 508(a)	In each case	(4)
Findings in support of the export of domestic crude oil transported by pipelines over rights-of-way granted pursuant to sec. 28 of the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920.	Feb. 25, 1920, ch. 85 § 28(u) (87 Stat. 576).	In each case	(3)
Plan to promote safety and health in the exploration, development, and production of the minerals of the Outer Continental Shelf.	Aug. 7, 1953, ch. 345, § 21(a) (92 Stat. 654).	No time specified	(3)
Findings that the export of oil or gas produced from the Outer Continental Shelf will not increase reliance on imports.	Aug. 7, 1953, ch. 345, § 28(c) (92 Stat. 668).	Prior to export	(3)
Reimposition of natural gas price controls	Pub. L. 95-621, § 122(c)(1)	Anytime between May 31, 1985, and May 31, 1987.	(3)
Prices and volumes of natural gas delivered, transported, or contracted for under any emergency purchase or allocation order.	Pub. L. 95-621, § 304(b)	Weekly reports to the President "shall be made available to the Congress.".	
Exercise of emergency natural gas supply authorities	Pub. L. 95-621, § 304(c)	Within 90 days after termination or extension of "emergency.".	
National energy policy plan	Pub. L. 95-91, § 801(b) and (c)	Biennially, in odd-numbered years	
Weatherization assistance activities	Pub. L. 95-619, § 254	Annually, by Nov. 9	
Exemptions granted Federal facilities from the provisions of the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978.	Pub. L. 95-620, § 403(a)(2)	In each case, with reviews at 2-year intervals.	
Exemptions granted to specific grants, loans, contracts, etc. from the provisions of the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978.	Pub. L. 95-620, § 403(b)(2)	In each case	
Implementation of the program of conservation in Federal facilities, contracts, and financial assistance.	Pub. L. 95-620, § 403(c)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III.—BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued

A. REPORTS TO BE MADE SPECIFICALLY BY THE PRESIDENT—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Extensions of emergency orders issued under the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978	Pub. L. 95-620, § 404(d)(2)	In each case	(1)
Use of emergency authorities under the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978	Pub. L. 95-620, § 404(f)	In each case	
Determination that a severe energy supply interruption exists or is imminent, or that demand restraints are required in order to fulfill U.S. obligations under the international energy program.	Pub. L. 96-102, § 211(a) and (d)	Promptly upon establishing emergency conservation targets, and annually while targets are in effect.	
Emergency energy conservation program	Pub. L. 96-102, § 215(b)	Annually	
Effects of decontrol of oil prices and the windfall profit tax, with legislative recommendations.	Pub. L. 96-223, § 103	By Jan. 1, 1983	
Proposed issuance of guarantees or loans for development of synthetic fuel	DPA, § 305(b)(3) (94 Stat. 619)	30 days in advance	(1)
Proposed purchase of more than 75,000 barrels per day crude oil equivalent of synthetic fuel from any one source.	DPA, § 305(d)(4)(A)(ii) (94 Stat. 619) & § 306(e)(4)(B) (94 Stat. 623).	30 days in advance	(1)
Determinations finding national energy supply shortages; or certifying that shortages still exist.	DPA, § 306(a) & (c)(5) (94 Stat. 623)	30 days in advance	(1)
Proposed loans or guarantees exceeding established limitations, for national defense needs for synthetic fuels.	DPA, § 306(c)(4) (94 Stat. 623)	30 days in advance	(1)
Synthetic fuel actions	DPA, § 307 (94 Stat. 628)	30 days in advance	(1)
Actions taken under §§ 305 and 306 of the Defense Production Act of 1950	Pub. L. 96-294, § 107	Annually, by June 30	(1)
Proposed acquisition of control by the Synthetic Fuels Corporation of any synthetic fuel project (to be submitted as a Corporation synthetic fuel action).	Pub. L. 96-294, § 137(b) or (c)	30 days in advance	(1)
Targets for net imports, domestic production and end-use consumption of energy for calendar years 1985, 1990, 1995, and 2000.	Pub. L. 96-294, § 301(a)	During first week of February in odd-numbered years.	(4)
Update on energy targets transmitted during preceding year	Pub. L. 96-294, § 301(c)	During first week of February in even-numbered years.	(4)
Coordination of Federal energy conservation factors and data	Pub. L. 96-294, § 597	Annually, on Jan. 1	
Exemptions from solid waste disposal standards granted executive agencies	SWDA, § 6001 (90 Stat. 2821)	Annually, in January	
Exemptions from water pollution control requirements granted executive agencies	FWPCA, § 313(a) (86 Stat. 875; 91 Stat. 1597).	Annually, in January	
Methods to control the release of pesticides into the environment	Pub. L. 92-500, § 104(l)(2)	From time to time	
Reports on contracts entered into relating to procurement from violators of water quality standards.	Pub. L. 92-500, § 508(e)	Annually	
Study of water pollution goals and policies established by law	Pub. L. 92-500, § 10	Oct. 18, 1974	
Study of water and related resources	Pub. L. 93-251, § 80(c)	Within 1 year after study is funded	
Soil and water conservation	Pub. L. 95-192, § 7(a)	1st day Congress convenes every five years (next due in 1985).	
Extent to which the stated soil and water conservation programs and policies are met in the budget.	Pub. L. 95-192, § 7(b)	Annually, within 30 days after submission of budget.	
Exemptions granted Federal agencies from noise control requirements	Pub. L. 92-500, § 4(b)(2)	Annually, in January	
Activities of Federal agencies in the field of marine science	Pub. L. 89-454, § 7(a)	Annually, in January	
Reasons for waiver of 30-day notice requirement for any proposed procurement policy	Pub. L. 93-400, § 8(c) (93 Stat. 651)	In case of emergency	
Recommendations with respect to the suitability as wilderness of any area within the Sleeping Bear Dunes National Lakeshore, Michigan.	Pub. L. 91-479, § 16 (96 Stat. 1724)	By June 1, 1983	
Recommendations as to wilderness designations on Federal lands on Alaska's North Slope.	Pub. L. 96-487, § 1004(b)	No time specified	
All pertinent public information relating to minerals in Alaska gathered by Federal agencies.	Pub. L. 96-487, § 1011	Annually, by Oct. 1	
Approval of applications for transportation or utility systems within conservation system units or any wilderness area in Alaska.	Pub. L. 96-487, § 1106(b)(2)	In each case	
Findings and recommendations as to Canada's need for access in the Stikine River region of southeast Alaska.	Pub. L. 96-487, § 1113	By Dec. 2, 1985	
Recommendations on establishment of a Denali Scenic Highway	Pub. L. 96-487, § 1311(d)	After receipt of Interior Dept. report, which is due by Dec. 2, 1983.	
Recommendations for designation of additional wilderness areas in Alaska	Pub. L. 96-487, § 1317(b)	By Dec. 2, 1987	
Withdrawals of more than 5,000 acres of public lands in Alaska	Pub. L. 96-487, § 1326(a)	In each case	(4)
Recommendation and report proposing that mineral exploration, development, or extraction be permitted on public lands in Alaska other than in national parks or wildlife refuges.	Pub. L. 96-487, § 1502(a) & (c)	As appropriate, but no sooner than 90 days after publishing notice in the Federal Register.	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III.—BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued

A. REPORTS TO BE MADE SPECIFICALLY BY THE PRESIDENT—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Recommendation with respect to suitability as wilderness of any area within the Voyageurs National Park.	Pub. L. 91-661, § 301(b) (96 Stat. 2029)	By June 1, 1983	
Adequacy of pay and allowances for members of the uniformed services	37 U.S.C. 1008(a) and 1009(f)	Annually, by March 31	
Compensation system for members of the uniformed services	37 U.S.C. 1008(b)	Quadrennially	
Notice of intent to allocate increase in military compensation on other than an equal percentage basis.	37 U.S.C. 1009(e) (94 Stat. 1091)	Prior to effective date of increase	
Recommendations with respect to exact rates of special pay for VA physicians and dentists.	38 U.S.C. 4118(g)(3) (94 Stat. 1035)	To be included in budget submitted in odd-numbered years.	
Amount necessary for VA medical care and construction to operate and maintain not less than 90,000 hospital and nursing home beds as well as statutorily-required contingency capacity.	38 USC 5010(a) (95 Stat. 1053)	To be included in each budget	
U.S. aeronautics and space activities	Pub. L. 85-568, § 206(b)	Annually, in January	
Transfers to NASA of any functions of any other department or agency	Pub. L. 85-568, § 302(c)	60 days in advance	(3)
Commercial communications satellite system	Pub. L. 87-624, § 404(a)	Annually, in January	
Participation of the United States in international programs in meteorology	S. Con. Res. 67 of May 29, 1968	Annually, by Mar. 1	
Earthquake hazards reduction program	Pub. L. 95-124, § 6 (94 Stat. 2259)	Annually, by Dec. 29	AC
Certification that cooperative research with the USSR will "be of direct and very substantial benefit" to the U.S.	Pub. L. 96-516, § 13(f)	Before expenditure of funds (FY '81)	
Proposal for a comprehensive policy for the promotion of equal opportunity for women and minorities in science and technology.	Pub. L. 96-516, § 35(a)	By Jan. 20, 1983	
Proposal for a comprehensive policy concerning the direct and indirect impacts of science and technology on women and minorities.	Pub. L. 96-516, § 35(b)	By Jan. 1, 1983	
International agreements with respect to social security benefits	SSA, § 233(e) (91 Stat. 1538)	In each case	(1)
Commission on Executive, Legislative, and Judicial Salaries (recommendations with respect to pay to be included in the budget).	Pub. L. 90-206, § 225(h)	Quadrenially (next report due in 1985)	(4)
Federal employees' comparability pay adjustment	5 U.S.C. 5305(a)(3)	Annually	
Alternative plan for a Federal employees' pay adjustment, if the adjustment provided for in 5 U.S.C. 5305(a) is not submitted.	5 U.S.C. 5305(c)(1)	Whenever proposed, but not later than Sept. 1.	(1)
Exclusions granted agencies from the merit pay system	5 U.S.C. 5401(b)(2)(B)	30 days prior to effective date	
Use of funds authorized for "Assistance to the President for unanticipated needs."	3 U.S.C. 108(b)	Annually, when used, within 60 days after close of fiscal year.	
White House personnel	3 U.S.C. 113	Annually, within 60 days after close of fiscal year.	
Schedule for proposed disposal of Presidential records determined by the Archivist to be of potential interest to Congress.	44 USC 2203(d) (92 Stat. 2524)	60 days in advance of disposal	AC
Appointments to vacancies in membership of the President's Commission on Pension Policy.	Pub. L. 96-14, § 3(a)(2)(B)	"Consultation" before appointments	
Recommendations for preservation of the Railroad Retirement Account	Aug. 29, 35, ch. 812, § 22(b)(2) (95 Stat. 639).	Within 180 days after publication by RRB of a rept. under § 22(a).	
Analysis of options to assure long-term financial integrity of the railroad retirement system.	Pub. L. 97-35, § 1126(a)	By Oct. 1, 1982	
Feasibility of combining the Executive Protective Service and the U.S. Park Police within the National Capital Service Area.	Pub. L. 93-198, § 739(e)	Jan. 2, 1976	
Certification of claims or judgments arising from incidents involving nuclear warships	Pub. L. 93-513	At his discretion	
Activities of Federal agencies and State and local governments providing disaster preparedness and assistance.	Pub. L. 93-288, § 316	From time to time	
Small business and competition	Pub. L. 96-302, § 303(a) & (c)	Annually, by Jan. 20; and as necessary and desirable.	
Value of all Federal contracts exceeding $10,000 awarded to small, minority-owned and female-owned businesses, by agency and department.	Pub. L. 96-302, § 303(b)	Simultaneously with annual report under § 303(a).	
Proposed constitution for Guam	Pub. L. 94-584, § 5	Within 60 days of receipt	
Copy of proclamation designating 1982 as "Bicentennial Year of the American Bald Eagle", and June 20, 1982 as "National Bald Eagle Day".	Pub. L. 97-139, § 1(2)	No time specified, to each Member of Congress.	
Actions taken to enable States, local governments and private nonprofit organizations to use Federal assistance more effectively.	31 U.S.C. 7111	By February 3, 1984	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III.—BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

B. REPORTS TO BE PREPARED OR MADE BY EXECUTIVE OFFICES OF THE PRESIDENT

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
By the Council on Environmental Quality			
Environmental quality report	Pub. L. 91-190, §§ 201 & 204, E.O. 11514, § 3(j).	Annually	
Transfers of funds appropriated in the HUD-Independent Agencies Appropriations Act, 1982, for personnel compensation and benefits to other object classifications	Pub. L. 97-101, § 409	No rept. required; legislative veto	(2)
By the Office of Management and Budget			
Cumulative report on recissions and deferrals of budget authority	Pub. L. 93-344, § 1014(e)	By the 10th of each month	
Facts in each case of an apportionment or reapportionment which would indicate the necessity for a deficiency or supplemental estimate.	31 U.S.C. 1515(b)(2)	As needed	
Certification, with rationale, of the withholding of material requested by the Comptroller General.	BAA, § 313(d)(3) (94 Stat. 312)	As appropriate	
Recommendations regarding each newly-established river basin commission's plan for water and related land resources development together with the President's recommendations.	Pub. L. 89-80, §§ 104 and 204 (E. O. 11747).	After establishment of each commission	
Horizontal budget relative to meterology and the national climate program	Pub. L. 87-843, § 304 (Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1970; E.O. 11541; 92 Stat. 603).	Annually	
Reduction of Federal paperwork	Pub. L. 93-556, § 3(d); Pub. L. 95-557, § 905(c) (93 Stat. 1121).	Semiannually	
Plans for addressing the needs of Congress for fiscal, budgetary, and program-related information.	Pub. L. 91-510, § 202(f)	Annually, By March 1	
Certification of the funded personnel ceilings provided for the Veterans Administration	38 U.S.C. 5010(a)(4)(B) (93 Stat. 1095)	Within 30 days after enactment of any law appropriating funds for VA, or by the 10th day of the fy for which appropriations are made, whichever is later.	AC
Progress in improving Federal information practices	44 U.S.C. 3504 (94 Stat. 2815)	No time specified	
Legislative proposals to remove inconsistencies in laws and practices involving privacy, confidentiality, and disclosure of information.	44 U.S.C. 3505(3)(F) (94 Stat. 2818)	By April 1, 1983	
Reviews of information management activities of each Federal agency	44 U.S.C. 3513(b) (94 Stat. 2822)	In each case	GO, AP, AC
Coordination of Federal information policy	44 U.S.C. 3514(a) (94 Stat. 2823)	At least annually	
Determination of additional amounts necessary to maintain the authorized level of operation of RFE/RL, Inc., because of adverse fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates.	Pub. L. 93-129, § 8(a)(2) (93 Stat. 402)	As appropriate	
Excess appropriations to RFE/RL, Inc., placed in reserve because of favorable foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations.	Pub. L. 93-129, § 8(b) (90 Stat. 382)	As appropriate	
List of accounts authorized by laws permitting expenditures to be accounted for solely on approval, authorization, or certificate of the President or an official of an executive agency, and which are potentially subject to audit by GAO.	31 U.S.C. 3524(b)	Annually, by Nov. 29	BU, AP, GO
(1) Implementation of end-of-year spending limitations and waivers; (2) obligations exceeding such requirements; (3) results and impact of such requirements.	Pub. L. 96-400, § 320(c)	(1) "Keep committees fully informed"; (2) promptly; (3) by Dec. 31, 1981.	AP
Implementation of limitation on expenditures during the last quarter of fiscal year 1981	Pub. L. 96-526, § 414(c)	By Dec. 31, 1981	AP
By the Office of Federal Procurement Policy of OMB:			
Major activities of the Office	Pub. L. 93-400, § 8(a)(1) (93 Stat. 651)	Annually, and as necessary	
Recommendations for changes in legislation relating to procurement by executive agencies.	Pub. L. 93-400, § 8(a)(3) (93 Stat. 651)	By 1 year after presentation of proposal required by paragraph 2.	
Proposal for a central management system	Pub. L. 93-400, § 8(a)(4) (93 Stat. 651)	Do	
Summary of agency compliance in reducing interest penalty payments	Pub. L. 97-177, § 5(c)	Within 120 days after end of fiscal year	GO, AP, SB
Geographic distribution of Federal funds to each State during past fiscal year	Pub. L. 97-326, § 5(a)(2)	Within 120 days after end of fiscal year 1982.	AP, GO, BU
Computer tape of geographic distribution of Federal funds report	Pub. L. 97-326, § 5(a)(3)	No time specified	HA
Quarterly computer update of geographic distribution of federal funds report	Pub. L. 97-326, § 5(a)(3)	No time specified	
Agency compliance with the Coastal Barrier Resources Act (each agency concerned).	Pub. L. 97-348, § 7	Annually	
Management of agency debt collection activities	Pub. L. 97-365, §12(b)	Annually	

PART III.—BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued

B. REPORTS TO BE PREPARED OR MADE BY EXECUTIVE OFFICES OF THE PRESIDENT—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
By the Office of Science and Technology Policy			
Transfers of funds appropriated in the HUD-Independent Agencies Appropriations Act, 1982, for personnel compensation and benefits to other object classifications.	Pub. L. 97-101, § 409	No rept. required; legislative veto	([2])
Implementation and operation of small business innovation research (SBIR) programs	Pub. L. 85-536, §2[9(k)(2)] (96 Stat. 218)	At least annually (repealed effective 10/1/88).	SB
By the Office of the U.S. Trade Representative			
Trade negotiations and administration of trade agreements program	Pub. L. 93-618, § 141(c)	As appropriate.	
Reviews and hearings on complaints of unfair trade practices by foreign governments	Pub. L. 93-618, § 306 (93 Stat. 299)	Semiannually.	
Evaluation of the operation of the Agreement on Technical Barriers to Trade, approved under § 2(a) of the Trade Agreements Act of 1979.	Pub. L. 96-39, § 453	As soon as possible after Jan. 1, 1983, and as soon as possible after close of each succeeding 3-year period.	
Delay in settlement of dispute under a trade agreement	Pub. L. 93-618, § 304(a)(3) (93 Stat. 297).	Within 15 days after close of dispute settlement period specified in the trade agreement.	
Operation and effect of the International Sugar Agreement, 1977	Pub. L. 96-236, § 5; E.O. 12224	Semiannually, by May 1 and Nov. 1.	
Advisory Committee for Trade Negotiations, each appropriate policy, sector, or functional advisory committee: Report on trade agreements entered into.	Pub. L. 93-618, § 135(e)(1)	In each case.	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III.—BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

C. REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS TRANSMITTED BY THE PRESIDENT

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
By the Department of Justice			
Proceedings under the Trading with the Enemy Act	Oct. 6, 1917, ch. 106, § 6 (90 Stat. 378)	Annually, on April 1	
Description of legal authorities to respond to severe energy supply disruptions	EPCA § 272(a) (96 Stat. 249)	Nov. 15, 1982	
By the Department of the Interior			
National wilderness preservation system (see joint reports)	Pub. L. 88-577, § 7	Opening session of each Congress	
Recommendations designating portions of the following areas as wilderness:			
Sleeping Bear Dunes National Lakeshore, Mich	Pub. L. 91-479, § 6(c)	Oct. 21, 1974	
Glen Canyon National Recreation Area, Ariz. and Utah	Pub. L. 92-593, § 9	Oct. 27, 1974	
Cumberland Island National Seashore, Georgia	Pub. L. 92-536, § 9	Oct. 23, 1975	
Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona	Pub. L. 93-620, § 11 (89 Stat. 172)	Jan. 3, 1977	
Cape Lookout National Seashore, North Carolina	Pub. L. 93-477, § 406	Jan. 1, 1978	
Canaveral National Seashore, Florida	Pub. L. 93-626, § 8	Jan. 3, 1978	
Voyageurs National Park, Minn	Pub. L. 91-661, § 301(b)	Apr. 8, 1979	
Big Thicket National Preserve, Texas	Pub. L. 93-439, § 5	Oct. 11, 1979	
Big Cypress National Preserve, Florida	Pub. L. 93-440, § 7	Oct. 11, 1979	
Congaree Swamp National Monument	Pub. L. 94-545, § 4	Oct. 18, 1979	
Carlsbad Caverns National Park, N. Mex	Pub. L. 95-625, § 401(2)	Jan. 1, 1980	
Biscayne National Park	Pub. L. 96-287, § 104	Sept. 30, 1983	
Fort Jefferson National Monument	Pub. L. 96-287, § 203	Sept. 30, 1983	
Recommendations for designating as wilderness certain public lands previously identified	Pub. L. 94-579, § 603(b)	From time to time	
Recommendations for designating additions to the National Wild and Scenic Rivers System:			
As listed in the following	Pub. L. 90-542, § 5(a)(62)-(64) (92 Stat. 3530).	Apr. 30, 1981	
Do	Pub. L. 90-542, § 5(a)(59)-(61), (65)-(72) (92 Stat. 3530-32).	Sept. 30, 1984	
Do	Pub. L. 90-542, § 5(a)(73)-(75) (92 Stat. 3547-43).	Sept. 30, 1984	
Do	Pub. L. 90-542, § 5(a)(82)-(88) (94 Stat. 2415).	Sept. 30, 1984	
Birch, W. Va.	Pub. L. 90-542, § 5(a)(76) (94 Stat. 68)	Sept. 30, 1984	
As listed in the following	Pub. L. 90-542, § 5(a)(80) (94 Stat. 2415).	Dec. 2, 1983	
Status of the Natives and Native groups in Alaska, and a summary of actions taken under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act.	Pub. L. 92-203, § 23	When Congress convenes in 1985	
Nationwide outdoor recreation plan	Pub. L. 88-29, § 2(c)	Every 5 years (next report due in 1983)	(2)
Review of land withdrawals existing on Oct. 21, 1976, and recommendations for continuation or termination of such withdrawals.	Pub. L. 94-579, § 204(l)(2)	By Oct. 21, 1991	
By the Department of Agriculture			
National wilderness preservation system (see joint reports)	Pub. L. 88-577, § 7	Opening session of each Congress	
Recommendations designating portions of the following areas as wilderness:			
Lower Minam, Oregon	Pub. L. 92-121, § 4	Oct. 21, 1977	
As listed in the following	Pub. L. 94-557, § 3(b)(1), (2), and (8)	Oct. 19, 1978	
Rincon Wilderness Study Area	Pub. L. 94-567, § 5(a)	Oct. 20, 1978	
As listed in the following	Pub. L. 93-622, 4(b) and (c)	Jan. 3, 1980	
Do	Pub. L. 94-557, § 3(b)(3)-(6)	Oct. 19, 1981	
Nellie Juan-College Fiord, Chugach National Forest	Pub. L. 96-487, § 704	Dec. 2, 1983	
As listed in the following	Pub. L. 95-150, § 2(a)(1)-(9)	Nov. 1, 1984	
Do	Pub. L. 96-550, § 103(a)(1)-(6)	Jan. 1, 1986	
Wild and Scenic Rivers System (see above under Department of the Interior)			
Boundaries, classification and development plans for the Salmon River, Idaho	Pub. L. 90-542, § 3(a)(24)(B) & (b) (94 Stat. 952).	By July 23, 1983	
Plans for certain works of improvement under the Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act.	Aug. 4, 1954, ch. 656, § 5 (76 Stat. 609; 95 Stat. 1338).	As appropriate	(2)

PART III.—BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued

C. REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS TRANSMITTED BY THE PRESIDENT—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Assessment of, and program for the Nation's renewable resources of the forest, range, and other associated lands.	Pub. L. 93-378, § 8(a) (90 Stat. 2949)	Assessment every 10th year (next due in 1989); Program every 5th year (next due during 1st half of FY '85).	(1)
Commodity Credit Corporation	June 29, 1948, ch. 704, § 13	Annually	
Effectiveness of soil and water conservation programs	Pub. L. 95-192, § 7(c)	Annually, accompanying budget	
Status of cooperative planning for enhancement of fishery resources in the Tongass National Forest.	Pub. L. 96-487, § 507(b)	With each Renewable Resources Program.	
By the Department of Commerce			
Report on the decennial census	13 U.S.C. 141(b) and 2 U.S.C. 2a(a)	During 1st week of Congress, 1981, and each 10 years thereafter.	
Coastal zone management	Pub. L. 89-454, § 316 (86 Stat. 1286, 90 Stat. 1019; 94 Stat. 2066).	Biennially, by April 1	
By the Department of Labor			
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970	Pub. L. 91-596, § 26	Annually, 120 days after Congress convenes.	
Federal agency safety programs and responsibilities	Pub. L. 91-596, § 19(b)	Annually	
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969	Pub. L. 91-173, § 511(a); Pub. L. 95-164, § 301(a).	Annually, within 120 days after Congress convenes.	
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act	Pub. L. 93-203, § 127(a), (d)-(g), (j) (92 Stat. 1945), § 133(b) (92 Stat. 1949), § 301(d) (92 Stat. 1960), § 313(d)-(f) (92 Stat. 1971), § 317(c) (92 Stat. 1973), and § 462(a) (92 Stat. 1998); Pub. L. 95-524, § 5(d).	Annually, by March 1	
By the Department of Health and Human Services			
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970	Pub. L. 91-596, § 26	Annually, 120 days after Congress convenes.	
Disease control programs, and immunization	PHSA, § 317(h)(1) and (2) (90 Stat. 702-703).	Annually, on Jan. 1	
Electronic product radiation control program	PHSA, § 360D(a) (82 Stat. 1185)	Annually, by April 1	
Budget estimate for the National Cancer Institute (from the Director of the Institute)	PHSA, § 404(a)(8) (92 Stat. 3425)	Annually	
Administration of genetic disease programs	PHSA, § 1106 (90 Stat. 409) (95 Stat. 827).	Annually, by April 1. (Repealed eff. Oct. 1, 1982).	
Status of health information and health promotion, preventive health services, and education in the appropriate use of health care.	PHSA, § 1705(a) (90 Stat. 699)	Annually	
Older Americans Act (from Administration on Aging)	Pub. L. 89-73, § 207 (87 Stat. 35) (95 Stat. 1596).	Annually, by Jan. 28	
Administration of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973	Pub. L. 93-112, § 13 (92 Stat. 2985)	Annually, by Jan. 28	
By the Department of Housing and Urban Development			
Activities of the Department	Pub. L. 89-174, § 8; Pub. L. 97-35, § 326(d)(2).	Annually	
Report on programs including insurance, public housing, and rent supplement	Aug. 2, 1954, ch. 649, § 802(a) (79 Stat. 502; 81 Stat. 23).	Annually	
Amount of loans, contributions, and grants contracted for, and information with respect to builders' cost certifications required by sec. 227 of the National Housing Act.	Aug. 2, 1954, ch. 649, § 817 (81 Stat. 23).	Annually	
Operations under the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968	Pub. L. 90-448, § 1320 (94 Stat. 2244)	Biennially	
Administration of the National Mobile Home Construction and Safety Standards Act of 1974.	Pub. L. 93-383, § 626(a) (92 Stat. 2124)	Biennially, on July 1	
By the Department of Transportation			
Activities of the Department	Pub. L. 89-670, § 12 (80 Stat. 949; 90 Stat. 149); June 29, 1936, ch. 858, § 510 (95 Stat. 161); Pub. L. 91-518, § 308(c).	Annually	
Administration of the National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act of 1966	Pub. L. 89-563, § 120	Annually, on March 1	
Administration of the Highway Safety Act of 1966	Pub. L. 89-564, § 202	Annually, on March 1	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III.—BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued

C. REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS TRANSMITTED BY THE PRESIDENT—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Administration of the Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act of 1968	Pub. L. 90-481, § 16(a) (93 Stat. 995)	Annually	
Administration of the Hazadous Liquid Pipeline Safety Act	Pub. L. 96-129, § 213	Annually, by June 15	
Administration of the Federal Railroad Safety Act of 1970	Pub. L. 91-458, § 211 (94 Stat. 2245)	Annually, by July 1	
Transportation of hazardous materials	Pub. L. 93-633, § 109(e)	Annually, May 1	
Administration of the Alaska Railroad	Mar. 12, 1914, ch. 37, § 4	Annually	
By the Department of Energy			
Activities of the Department	Pub. L. 95-91, § 205(h)(5) & 657; FEAA, § 15, § 21(c) (94 Stat. 2244); Pub. L. 93-473, § 13 (94 Stat. 2243); Pub. L. 93-577, § 15; Pub. L. 94-385, § 206 (92 Stat. 3534; 94 Stat. 2243); EPCA, § 399(b) (92 Stat. 3247; 94 Stat. 2242), § 400l(b) (92 Stat. 3253; 94 Stat. 2242); Pub. L. 95-39, §§ 111(b), 112(e), & 508(c); Pub. L. 95-619, § 268(b) (94 Stat. 750).	Annually	
Budget estimate for annual appropriations from the naval petroleum reserves special account.	10 U.S.C. 7432(c)	Annually	
Activities under the Magnetic Fusion Energy Engineering Act of 1980	Pub. L. 96-386, § 12	Annually (law requires this annual report to be included as a part of President's biennial report on the National Energy Policy Plan).	
By the Department of Education			
Activities of the Department	Pub. L. 96-88, § 426	Annually	
JOINT REPORTS			
(Transmitted through the President)			
By the Secretaries of the Army and Agriculture: Surveys of watershed areas in United States, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands for flood control and allied purposes.	Pub. L. 87-639 (76 Stat. 438); Pub. L. 85-500, § 206 (72 Stat. 317).	As required	
Secretaries of Interior and Agriculture: National Wilderness Preservation System	Pub. L. 88-577, § 7	Beginning of each regular session	
Secretaries of Transportation and HUD: How Federal policies and programs can assure that urban transportation systems effectively serve both national transportation needs and the comprehensive planned development of urban areas.	Pub. L. 97-449, §304(b)	Annually, on April 1	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III.—BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

D. REPORTS ORIGINATED BY HEADS OF INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, ETC.; AND TRANSMITTED BY THE PRESIDENT

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
ACTION Agency	Pub. L. 93-113, § 407	Annually	
Advisory Council on Coal Research	Pub. L. 95-87, § 805(c)	Annually	
Appalachian Regional Commission	Pub. L. 89-4, § 304	6 months after end of fiscal year	
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency	Pub. L. 87-297, § 50 (75 Stat. 639; 89 Stat. 760).	Annually, by Jan. 31	
Corporation for Public Broadcasting	June 19, 1934, ch. 652, § 396(i) (81 Stat. 368; 92 Stat. 2415; 95 Stat. 727) and § 398(b)(3) (92 Stat. 2420).	Annually, by May 15	
D.C. budget (the Mayor submits the budget after adoption by the Council, through the President).	Pub. L. 93-198, § 446; Pub. L. 97-91, § 114.	Annually (FY '83 budget by April 15, 1982).	
Request for Federal payment (the Mayor of the District of Columbia submits requests by Dec. 1 through the President).	Pub. L. 93-198, § 501(c)	Annually	
Federal Council on the Aging	Pub. L. 89-73, § 204(f) (87 Stat. 34) (95 Stat. 1596).	Annually	
Federal Labor Relations Authority	5 U.S.C. 7104(e)	Annually	
Federal Prevailing Rate Advisory Committee	5 U.S.C. 5347(e)	Annually	
General Services Administration report on the activities and status of advisory committees in existence during the previous calendar year.	Pub. L. 92-463, § 6(c) (E.O. 12024, § 2)	Annually, by March 31	
Institute for Scientific and Technological Cooperation	Pub. L. 96-53, § 411(a)	Annually	
National Advisory Council on Adult Education	Pub. L. 89-750, § 311(d)	Annually	
National Corporation for Housing Partnerships and the National Housing Partnership	Pub. L. 90-448, § 908(a)	Annually, by March 31	
National Council on Educational Research	GEPA, § 405(c)(3) (86 Stat. 330)	Annually, by March 31	
National Council on the Arts	Pub. L. 89-209, § 10(c) (94 Stat. 2588)	Annually, by April 15	
National Council on the Humanities	do	Annually, by April 15	
National Endowment for the Arts	Pub. L. 89-209, § 10(b) (94 Stat. 2585)	Annually, by April 15	
National Endowment for the Humanities	do	Annually, by April 15	
National Institute of Building Sciences	Pub. L. 93-383, § 809(i)	Annually	
National Science Board	May 10, 1950, ch. 171, § 4(j) (91 Stat. 835).	Annually, by March 31	
National Science Foundation:			
Annual report	May 10, 1950, ch. 171, § 3(f) (82 Stat. 360).	Annually, by April 15	
Science and technology report	Pub. L. 94-282, § 206(a); 1977 Reorg. Plan No. 1, § 5A.	By Jan. 15, in odd numbered years	
Nuclear Regulatory Commission	Pub. L. 93-438, §§ 307(c) and 209(d) (92 Stat. 2949).	Annually	
Railroad Retirement Board	Aug. 29, 1935, ch. 812, § 7(b)(6) (88 Stat. 1340) & 15(g)(88 Stat. 1346; 95 Stat. 639).	Annually	
St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation	May 13, 1954, ch. 201, § 10(a) (71 Stat. 308).	Annually, at the beginning of each session.	
Tourism Policy Council	Pub. L. 87-63, § 302(f) (95 Stat. 1015)	Annually, by Dec. 31	
Water Resources Council: Level B plan on all river basins	Pub. L. 92-500, § 209(b)	Annually, by Jan. 31	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS

A.—1. BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Text of any international agreement, other than a treaty, entered into by the United States.	1 U.S.C. 112b(a) (92 Stat. 993)	As soon as practicable after agreement has become effective.	
Reservation not entered into when the U.S. votes against including any species in Appendix I or II of the Convention.	Pub. L. 93-205, § 8A(d) (96 Stat. 1735)	By September 30, 1983	
Text of any international agreement proposing a modification in the terms of a debt owed to the United States by a foreign government under the FAA.	Pub. L. 93-333, § 4	At least 30 days prior to effective date of agreement.	
Proposed debt relief agreements with foreign governments	Pub. L. 95-424, § 603(a)(2)	30 days prior to entry into force	FA, AP
Text of any International Labor Organization convention or recommendation which would require action by Congress.	Article 19 of the ILO constitution	As appropriate	
Text of any agreement to which the American Institute in Taiwan is a party	Pub. L. 96-8, § 12(a)	In each case	
Progress in reaching international agreements for research and protection of the stratosphere.	CAA, § 156 (91 Stat. 729)	Periodically	
Progress in establishing stable reference areas where deep seabed mining is prohibited	Pub. L. 96-283, § 109(f)(3)	By June 28, 1984	
Summaries of Foreign fishing applications	Pub. L. 94-265, § 204(b)(4) (94 Stat. 2245).	Monthly	MM
Certification extending the period for implementation of the Agreement between the Government of the U.S.A. and the Government of the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic on the Settlement of Certain Outstanding Claims and Financial Issues, initialed at Prague on Nov. 6, 1981.	Pub. L. 97-127, § 10(b)	If necessary, by Feb. 27, 1982	
U.N. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organizaiton's policies that would restrict the free flow of information.	Pub. L. 97-241, § 109(b)	Annually, by February 1	
List of Soviet nationals participating in the U.S.-U.S.S.R. graduate student/young faculty and senior scholar exchange programs.	Pub. L. 97-241, § 126(c)	Annually, by July 1	
Contributions to international organizations	Sept. 21, 1950, ch. 976, § 2; FAA, § 306(a) (94 Stat. 3157).	Annually, by June 30	
Gifts by the U.S. Government to foreign individuals	Pub. L. 95-105, § 515(b)(2)	Annually	
Human rights in countries receiving development assistance	FAA, § 116(d) (91 Stat. 537)	Annually, by Jan. 31	
Human rights in countries receiving security assistance	FAA, § 502B(b) (90 Stat. 748)	Annually	
Americans incarcerated abroad	Pub. L. 95-105, § 108	Annually	
Progress in consultations with the Treasury Department on developing standards for meeting human needs and protecting human rights, and a mechanism for acting together to insure that the benefits of international economic cooperation go to countries subscribing to such standards.	Pub. L. 95-118, § 703(b)	By Oct. 3, 1978	
Determination of whether controls proposed by the Secretary of Commerce on the export of food to a developed country would cause measurable malnutrition.	Pub. L. 96-72, § 6(f) (95 Stat. 1728)	In each case	
Presidentiel determination that it is in the national interest to make sales under title I of Pub. L. 480 to countries which have expropriated property owned by U.S. citizens.	July 10, 1954, ch. 469, § 410, (80 Stat. 1538).	As appropriate	
Determination not to transfer foreign assistance funds to cover amounts paid to owners of seized fishing vessels.	Aug. 27, 1954, ch. 1018, § 5(b) (86 Stat. 1182) (E.O. 11772).	In each case	
Certification of the Secretary's determination that it would be contrary to the secruity interests of the United States to admit any alien who is excludable only by reason of affiliation with a proscribed organization.	Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 841, § 21 (91 Stat. 848).	In each case	
Determination that it is not in the national interest to conclude arrangements for receipt of interest income under agreement accruing foreign currency proceeds to the United States.	FAA, § 613(d) (79 Stat. 659)	Promptly upon making the determination	
Obligation of funds appropriated under the Foreign Assistance and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 1982, for any appropriation account to which they were not appropriated.	Pub. L. 97-121, § 514	Notice implied, but not specified; legislative veto.	(2)
Secretary's determination of compliance with or violation of international law in the testing, development, transportation, storage, or disposal of any lethal chemical or biological warfare agent proposed by the Secretary of Defense.	Pub. L. 91-441, § 506(b)(2)	After appropriate notice by Secretary of Defense.	
Receipt of information that a substantial violation of use, safeguard, or transfer restrictions on defense articles may have occurred.	AECA, § 3(c)(2) (90 Stat. 755; E.O. 11958).	Promptly upon receipt	
Notice of receipt of information that a transfer of a U.S.-origin defense article, or related traning or other defense service, has been made without appropriate consent.	AECA, § 3(e) (90 Stat. 736; E.O. 11958)	Immediately	
Proposed coproduction or licensed production outside the United States of defense articles of U.S. origin.	AECA, § 42(b)	In advance of any such transaction	
Procurement from small businesses for security supporting assistance programs	Pub. L. 94-329, § 602	Semiannually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS—Continued

A.—1. BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Government nuclear nonproliferation activities	Pub. L. 95-242, § 601 (E.O. 12058, § 2(c)).	Annually, in January	
Extension of time limit for executive branch consideration of any request for an export licence for certain nuclear materials or facilities.	AEA, § 126a.(1) (92 Stat. 131)	in each case	FA
Intelligence activities	July 26, 1947, ch. 343, § 501(a)(1) (94 Stat. 1981).	"Keep [Committee] fully and currently informed".	PI
Illegal intelligence activity; significant intelligence failure; corrective action	July 26, 1947, ch. 343, § 501(a)(2) (94 Stat. 1981).	"In a timely fashion"	PI
Annual and special reports of the Inspector General of the Department of State and the Foreign Service, together with comments.	Pub. L. 96-465, § 209(d)(2) & (3)	Annual repts. within 30 days of recept, special repts. within 7 days.	FA, AC
Foreign Service Retirement and Disability System	31 U.S.C. 9503 (a)(1)(B)	Annually	
Sums credited to the Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Fund as the equivalent to the interest on the unfunded liability and that portion attributable to credit allowed for military service.	Pub. L. 96-465, § 822(c)	With each request for appropriations to the Fund.	
Regulations governing the authority of State Department and Foreign Service security officers to carry firearms, or amendments thereto.	June 28, 1955, ch. 199 § 1 (69 Stat. 770).	20 days before effective date of regulations.	
Foreign Service minority recruitment program	Pub. L. 96-465, § 105(d)	Annually, by Jan. 31	
Political contributions by nominees as chiefs of mission, ambassadors at large, or ministers, and their families.	Pub. L. 96-465, § 304(b)(2)	When nominated	
Status of the State Department professional development program	Pub. L. 96-465, § 703(f)	Annually	
Foreign language competence of the Chief of Mission and of the Mission staff in the principal language of the country of assignment (from the chief of mission to each foreign country).	Pub. L. 96-465, § 304(c)	Within 6 months of assuming position	FA
Proposed limitation on the number of Foreign Service officers eligible for special differentials or the amounts of such differentials.	Pub. L. 96-465, § 412(b)	Before implementing	FA
Operation of Model Foreign Language Competence Posts	Pub. L. 96-465, § 2207(b)	By Jan. 31, 1986	
Exceptions to requirements for Model Foreign Language Competence Posts	Pub. L. 96-465, § 2207(c)	Annually, when authorized	
Implementation of the Foreign Service Act of 1980	Pub. L. 96-465, § 2402(a) & (b)	By Feb. 1, 1982, and annually thereafter	
Transactions under the Foreign Service Buildings Act, 1926	May 7, 1926, ch. 250, 9 (80 Stat. 882)	Annually	
Leases or other rental arrangements for a period of less than 10 years requiring an annual payment exceeding $25,000 for the use of the Foreign Service abroad.	May 7, 1926, ch. 250, § 10 (80 Stat. 882)	Promptly	
Obligations for engineering and architectural fees and services on any one project in excess of $25,000.	Pub. L. 90-581, § 102	At least twice annually	
U.S. Coordinator for Refugee Affairs			
Refugee policy	Pub. L. 96-212, § 301(b)(4) & (8)	No time specified	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS

A.—2. BY THE DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Annual report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the state of the finances	31 U.S.C. 331(a)(1)	Annually, beginning of each regular session.	
Combined statement of receipts, expenditures, and balances of the U.S. Government	31 U.S.C. 331(c)	Annually, beginning of each regular session.	
Financial statement and report of transactions of the stabilization fund	31 U.S.C. 5302(b)	Monthly	BA
Operations of the exchange stabilization fund	31 U.S.C. 5302(c)(2)	Annually	
Effects of IMF-imposed stabilization programs on basic human needs in countries to which loans are made by the Fund.	July 31, 1945, ch.339 § 30(b) (92 Stat. 1052; 94 Stat. 1553).	Annually, by June 29	
Progress in consultations with the State Department on developing standards for meeting human needs and protecting human rights, and a mechanism for acting together to insure that the benefits of international economic cooperation go to countries subscribing to such standards.	Pub. L. 95-118, § 703(b)	By Oct. 3, 1978	
Targeting of multilateral assistance programs to needy people	Pub. L. 95-118, § 1103 (95 Stat. 746)	By May 1, 1982, '83, and '84	
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	Pub. L. 85-804, § 1 (87 Stat. 615)	60 legislative days in advance	AS[1]
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	Pub. L. 85-804, § 4	Annually, by March 15	
Contingent and unfunded liabilities of the Federal Government	31 U.S.C. 331(b)(1)(A)	1st day of each regular session	
Determination not to impose countervailing duties on imported products subject to bounties or grants.	June 17, 1930, ch. 497, § 303(e) (88 Stat. 2049).	Promptly	
Status negotiations with the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, and any other multilateral or bilateral negotiations, on official export financing.	Pub. L. 97-35, § 381(b)	By Dec. 15, 1981	
Domestic international sales corporations (DISC's)	Pub. L. 92-178, § 506	Annually	
Audit of the Student Loan Marketing Association	HEA, § 439(k) (90 Stat. 2140)	Annually	
Allocation among foreign nations of the total allowable level of foreign fishing permitted under the Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976.	Pub. L. 94-265, § 201(f) (92 Stat. 519)	Annually, by July 1	
Antirecession provisions of the Public Works Employment Act of 1976	Pub. L. 94-369, § 213	Quarterly, whenever payments are being made.	
Amounts actually deposited in the Panama Canal Commission Fund during each fiscal year.	Pub. L. 96-70 § 1302(c)(2)	Annually, by Oct. 30	
Economic viability of depository institutions	Pub. L. 96-221, § 206	Annually (authority expires March 31, 1986).	
Windfall profit tax net revenues and disposition	Pub. L. 96-223, § 102(e)	Annually, by Jan. 1, from 1982 through 1991.	
Final report of the U.S. Synthetic Fuels Corporation	Pub. L. 96-294, § 194(b)	When dissolution is complete	
Explanation for disapproval of any FNMA proposal for a mortgage-backed securities program.	Pub. L. 96-399, § 330	Within 90 days of receipt, if disapproved	
Operation and effects of § § 911 and 912 of the IRC	Pub. L. 95-615, § 208(a) (95 Stat. 195)	Quadrennially	WM
Study to determine the portion of the taxes imposed by §§ 4041(b) and 4081 of the IRC of '54 attributable to fuel used in recreational motorboats.	Pub. L. 96-451, § 204	By Oct. 14, 1982	
Reduced rate of fuel taxes provided for taxicabs	Pub. L. 97-424, § 511 (e)(4)	By Jan. 1, 1984	
Estimates and/or determinations of excess unfunded highway authorizations	IRC, § 9503 (d)(6) (96 Stat. 2191)	In each case	
Study of methods of tax accounting for inventory	Pub. L. 97-34, § 238	By Dec. 31, 1982	WM
Effectiveness in generating additional savings of the tax exemption on interest earned on certain savings certificates.	Pub. L. 97-34, § 301(c)	By June 1, 1983	
Activities relating to the minting of 1984 Los Angeles Olympic Games coins	Pub. L. 97-220, § 11	Within 45 days after each calendar quarter (authority expires Dec. 31, 1985).	
Availability of private insurance covering hazardous waste releases	Pub. L. 96-510, § 301(b); E.O. 12316, § 8(c)(2).	Interim rept. by Dec. 11, 1981; final rept. by Dec. 11, 1982.	
Financial condition and operations of the Interim Storage Fund for radioactive waste and spent nuclear fuel.	Pub. L. 97-425, § 136(f)	Annually	
Financial condition and operations of Nuclear Waste Fund	Pub. L. 96-425, § 302(e)(1)	Annually	
Proposed regulations to emplement provisions of Title I of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 80.	Pub. L. 96-510, § 305(a)	Simultaneously with promulgation	([7])
Proposed reorganization of the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms	Pub. L. 97-92, § 109	No rept. required; legislative veto	([6])
Intelligence activities	July 26, 1947, ch. 343, § 501(a)(1) (94 Stat. 1981).	"Keep [Committee] fully and currently informed".	PI
Illegal intelligence activity; significant intelligence failure; corrective action	July 26, 1947, ch. 343, § 501(a)(2) (94 Stat. 1981).	"In a timely fashion"	PI
Transfers of funds between appropriations accounts	Pub. L. 97-92, § 110	No rept. required; legislative veto	([2])

PART IV.—REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS—Continued

A.—2. BY THE DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Transfers of funds appropriated in the HUD-Independent Agencies Appropriations Act, 1982, for personnel compensation and benefits to other object classifications.	Pub. L. 97-101, § 409	No rept. required; legislative veto	(2)
Tip compliance in the food and beverage service industry	Pub. L. 97-248, § 314(c)	Prior to January 1, 1987	WM
IRS tax form modifications	Pub. L. 97-248, § 353	By June 30, 1983	
Comptroller of the Currency			
Annual report	R.S., § 333	Annually	
Administration of the Change in Bank Control Act	Sept. 21, 1950, ch. 967, § 2[7(j)(14)] (92 Stat. 3683).	In annual report of office	
Activities under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934	June 6, 1934, ch. 404, § 23(b) (89 Stat. 155).	Annually	
Activities of the consumer affairs division	Sept. 26, 1914, ch. 311, § 18(f)(6) (88 Stat. 2197; 93 Stat. 95; 94 Stat. 174).	Annually	
Economic viability of depository institutions	Pub. L. 96-221, § 206	Annually (authority expires March 31, 1986).	
Implementation of the Financial Regulation Simplification Act of 1980	Pub. L. 96-221, § 805	Annually	BA
Federal Trust Funds			
State and Local Government Assistance Trust Fund	Pub. L. 92-512, §§ 105(a)(2) & 121(f) (90 Stat. 2347).	Annually, by June 1	
Highway Trust Fund	June 29, 1956, ch. 462, § 209(e)(1)	Annually, by June 1	
Airport and Airway Trust Fund	Pub. L. 91-258, § 208(e)(1)	Annually	
Operation and status of the trust funds during the preceding fiscal year and the next ensuing 5 fiscal years with respect to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance and Federal Disability Insurance Trust Funds, and during the next 2 fiscal years with respect to the Federal Hospital Insurance and the Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Funds.	SSA, §§ 201(c)(2), 1817(b)(2), & 1841(b)(2).	Annually, by April 1	
Report whenever the Board of Trustees is of the opinion that the amount of any of the trust funds is unduly small.	SSA, §§ 201(c)(3), 1817(b)(3), & 1841(b)(3).	Immediately when circumstances require	
Black Lung Disability Trust Fund	Pub. L. 95-227, § 3(c)	Annually, by March 31	
Inland Waterways Trust Fund	Pub. L. 95-502, § 203(c)	Annually	
Deep Seabed Revenue Sharing Trust Fund	Pub. L. 96-283, § 403(c)	Annually	
Reforestation Trust Fund	Pub. L. 96-451, § 303(c)(1)	Annually	
Hazardous Substance Response Trust Fund	Pub. L. 96-510, § 223(b)(1)	Annually	
National Advisory Council on International Monetary and Financial Policies			
Participation of the United States in the International Monetary Fund, the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, the International Finance Corporation, the Inter-American Development Bank, the International Development Association, the Asian Development Bank, and the African Development Bank.	July 31, 1945, ch. 339, § 4(b)(5) & (6) (79 Stat. 519), § 15 (63 Stat. 298), & § 33(c) (94 Stat. 1551); Aug. 11, 1955, ch. 788, § 4; Pub. L. 86-147, § 4; Pub. L. 86-565, § 4; Pub. L. 89-369, § 4(b); Pub. L. 91-599, § 31; Pub. L. 97-35, § 1335; Reorganization Plan No. 4 of 1965.	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS

A.—3. BY THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Proposed transfer, reassignment, consolidation, or abolition of any function, power, or duty in the Dept. of Defense.	10 USC 125(a)	In each case	AS[1]
Pertinent details of the proposed reduction or elimination of a major weapon system	10 U.S.C. 125(c)	Prior to approval	
NATO military forces readiness	10 U.S.C. 133a (96 Stat. 1287)	Annually, with President's budget	AS
Proposed sale or transfer of defense articles in excess of $50,000,000 from inventories of regular components of the armed forces or current production.	10 U.S.C. 133b (96 Stat. 1288)	In each case	
Report of the Department of Defense (including status of the reserve programs)	10 U.S.C. 133(c)	Annually	
Foreign policy and military force structure for next fiscal year	10 U.S.C. 133(e) (96 Stat. 1287)	Annually, by Feb. 1	AS
Equipment of the National Guard and reserve components	10 USC 138(b)(2) (95 Stat. 1113)	Annually, by Feb. 15	
Active duty strength level of components of the Armed Forces and civilian personnel and base structure.	10 U.S.C. 138(c)(3) (93 Stat. 806; 94 Stat. 2840).	Annually, by Feb. 15	
Average student load in training categories for each component of the Armed Forces	10 U.S.C. 138(d)(2)	Annually, by March 1	
Operations and maintenance of the Army, Navy, Air Force, and Marine Corps for next fiscal year, with explanation of budget request.	10 U.S.C. 138(e) (94 Stat. 1118; 95 Stat. 1104).	Annually, by Feb. 5	
Development and procurement schedules for each weapon system for which authorization is requested.	10 U.S.C. 139(a); AECA, § 53(b) (95 Stat. 1524).	Annually	
Current major defense acquisition programs (Selected Acquisition Report)	10 U.S.C. 139a(b)(1) (96 Stat. 740)	30 days after end of fiscal year quarter	
Comprehensive annual selected acquision report (1st Quarter Selected Acquision Report).	10 U.S.C. 139a(b)(1) (96 Stat. 740)	30 days after budget submittal	
Notification that the current program acquisition, or procurement unit cost has increased 15% (25% over procurement unit cost baseline).	10 U.S.C. 139b (96 Stat. 743)	30 days after determination	
Notice of determination not to submit supplemental report required by 10 U.S.C. 139(b)	10 U.S.C. 139(b) (1) or (2)	Prior to award	
Proposed regulations regarding enlistments, military recruiting campaigns and the compilation of directory information.	10 U.S.C. 503(b)(5) (96 Stat. 749)	No time specified	AS
Proposed regulations concerning the compilation of criminal history information for military recruiting.	10 U.S.C. 520a (96 Stat. 750)	No time specified	AS
Amounts paid for contracts for medical care for spouses and children of members of the uniformed services.	10 U.S.C. 1081	Annually	AS
Specially qualified scientific and professional personnel (to include similar NSA personnel).	10 U.S.C. 1582	Annually, by Feb. 15	
Executive personnel in the DIA	10 USC 1601(e) (95 Stat. 1159)	Annually, concurrent with budget	PI
Educational assistance to enlisted Reservists	10 U.S.C. 2134	Quarterly	
Condition and operation of working capital funds	10 U.S.C. 2208(i)	Annually	
Acquisition of individual reserve forces facilities costing more than $200,000	10 U.S.C. 2233a(1) (96 Stat. 169)	21 days prior to expenditure	
State-by-State analysis of Department funds paid to subcontractors by prime contractors	10 U.S.C. 2304(i)(2) (96 Stat. 1291)	Annually	
NATO acquisition and cross-servicing agreements	10 U.S.C. 2330 (94 Stat. 1018)	Annually, by Feb. 1	
Regulations implementing "Chapter 138—NATO Acquisition and Cross-Servicing Agreements" of title 10, U.S. Code.	10 U.S.C. 2339 (94 Stat. 1018)	60 days before effective date of regulations.	
Salaries paid from Federal funds to officers and employees of Federal contract research centers which exceeded that for level II of the Executive Schedule.	10 U.S.C. 2359 (93 Stat. 818)	Annually, by Jan. 31	
Suggestions received from retiring procurement officers for improving procurement policies.	10 U.S.C. 2390(b)	Semiannually	AS
Military base reuse studies and community planning assistance	10 U.S.C. 2391(c)	Annually, by Dec. 1	AS
Proposed contracts for energy or fuel for military installations	10 U.S.C. 2394	No time specified	AS, AP
Study on the uses of solar energy and other renewable forms of energy in supplying the energy needs of the Department.	10 U.S.C. 2394a (b)(2)	By Oct. 15, 1984; at least every two years thereafter.	AS
Report on defense contractors and consultants who during the past 3 years held positions of GS-13 of above within the Department.	10 U.S.C. 2397(e) (96 Stat. 1293)	Annually, by April 1	
Assessment and evaluations of NATO weapons systems standardization, and results achieved.	10 U.S.C. 2457 (96 Stat. 1295)	Annually	
Determination that unusual variations in cost, which could not have been anticipated, require spending 25% more than authorized for acquistions of real property.	10 U.S.C. 2676 (96 Stat. 171)	No time specified	AS, AP
Proposed closure or realignment of any military installation	10 U.S.C. 2687(b)	In advance	AS
Waiver notice on restriction on fuel sources for new heating systems	10 U.S.C. 2690	No time specified	AS, AP
Property held by the Army, Navy, and Air Force	10 U.S.C. 2701(b)	Annually	
Use of funds because of fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates	10 U.S.C. 2779(b)(4) (96 Stat. 1056)	Annually	
Proposed emergency military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2803(b) (96 Stat. 154)	Whenever decision is made	AC
Proposed contingency military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2804(b) (96 Stat. 155)	Whenever decision is made	AC

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS—Continued

A.—3. BY THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Proposed unspecified minor construction	10 U.S.C. 2805(b)(2)	Whenever decision is made	AC
Use of funds appropriated for minor construction to relocate any activity from one installation to another.	10 U.S.C. 2805(b)(3)	In advance	AC
Proposed contributions to NATO infrastructure in excess of authorization	10 U.S.C. 2806(2) (96 Stat. 155)	No time specified	AC
Notification that estimated costs of architectural and engineering services exceed authorizations.	10 U.S.C. 2807(b)	In each case	AS, AP
Justification of necessity to exceed limitations on expenses for study, planning, design, architectural and engineering services on military construction projects.	10 U.S.C. 2807(c) (96 Stat. 156)	In each case	AS, AP
Proposed use of military construction authority in event of a declaration of war or national emergency.	10 U.S.C. 2808(b)	In each case (authority terminates at end of war or national emergency).	AS, AP
Inability to reach agreement with Secretary of HUD or availabiltiy of suitable private housing for military.	10 U.S.C. 2823(b)	In advance	AS, AP
Notification of relocation of military family housing units	10 U.S.C. 2827(b)	In advance	AS, AP
Notification that proposed lease for military family housing exceeds authorized amounts	10 U.S.C. 2828(f)	In advance	AS, AP
Reduction in scope or increase in cost of certain authorized minor military construction projects.	10 U.S.C. 2853(d)	In advance	AS, AP
Increase in cost of certain authorized military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2853(e)	Promptly	AS, AP
Notification of intent to restore or replace damaged or destroyed facilities	10 U.S.C. 2854(b)	When decision is made	AS, AP
Notification of any modification to limitations on barracks space by pay grade	10 U.S.C. 2856(b)	Before taking effect	AS, AP
Annual request for military construction authorization for fiscal year	10 U.S.C. 2859	10 days after President's budget submission.	
Notification of necessity to obligate funds for a military construction project 4 fiscal years after the appropriation.	10 U.S.C. 2860(b)	In each case	AS, AP
Report on military construction projects and military family housing activities	10 U.S.C. 2861(a)	Annually, 10 days after President's budget submission.	
Aviation career incentive pay	37 U.S.C. 301a(e)	Annually, by Oct. 1	
Submarine duty incentive pay	37 U.S.C. 301c(e) (94 Stat. 3360)	Annually, by Jan. 1	
Review of special pay for health professionals	37 U.S.C. 303a(c) (94 Stat. 592)	By Sept. 30 in even-numbered years	
Special pay to officers holding critical positions	37 U.S.C. 306(f) (94 Stat. 2242)	Annually, by March 1, when authority is used.	
Reenlistment bonuses for Reservists	37 U.S.C. 308b(e)	Quarterly	
Enlistment bonuses for members of the Selected Reserve	37 U.S.C. 308c(e)	Quarterly	
Special pay for duty subject to hostile fire	37 U.S.C. 310(d)	Annually, by March 1	
Special pay for medical officers of the uniformed services	37 U.S.C. 313(e)	Annually, by April 30	
Dependents accompanying members of the Armed Forces stationed overseas	37 U.S.C. 406(i) (95 Stat. 1105)	Quarterly	AS
Use of special authority to exceed appropriations for clothing, subsistence, forage, fuel, quarters, transportation, or medical and hospital supplies.	R.S., § 3732(b) (80 Stat. 993)	Immediately, and quarterly while using authority.	
U.S. Soldiers' and Airmen's Home	Mar. 3, 1883, ch. 130, §§ 1 & 2; Mar. 4, 1909, ch. 299, § 1.	Annually	
Annual report and audit of the American National Red Cross Society	Jan. 5, 1905, ch. 23, § 6	Annually	
Intelligence activities	July 26, 1947, ch. 343, § 501(a)(1) (94 Stat. 1981).	"Keep [Committee] fully and currently informed".	PI
Illegal intelligence activity; significant intelligence failure; corrective action	July 26, 1947, ch. 343, § 501(a)(2) (94 Stat. 1981).	"In a timely fashion"	PI
Placement of any order exceeding $25 million for articles or materials authorized by Congress for the armed forces or the NRC under authority of § 18 of the Military Selective Service Act.	June 24, 1948, ch. 625, § 18(a)	In advance	AS[1]
Action taken under the Defense Industrial Reserve Act	July 2, 1948, ch. 811, § 5 (87 Stat. 618)	Annually, by April 1	
Loan guarantees associated with national defense procurement exceeding statutory limit	DPA, § 301(e)(1)(B) (94 Stat. 618)	60 legislative days in advance	AS[1]
Military Retirement System	31 U.S.C. 9503(a)(1)(B)	Annually, within 120 days after end of plan year.	
Amounts spent (a) with small business firms, (b) with firms other than small business in the same fields, and (c) on research and development.	SBA, § 10(d)	Monthly	
Agreements for cooperation with other nations or regional defense organizations under the Atomic Energy Act of 1954.	AEA, § 123(d) (72 Stat. 277; 88 Stat. 1460).	In each case	
Activities under the Federal Voting Assistance Act of 1955	Aug. 9, 1955, ch. 656, § 201 (96 Stat. 1823).	First odd-numbered year following Presidential election.	
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	Pub. L. 85–804, § 1 (87 Stat. 615)	60 legislative days in advance	AS[1]

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS—Continued

A.—3. BY THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	Pub. L. 85-804, § 4	Annually, by March 15	
Grants made to institutions or organizations for the support of basic scientific research	Pub. L. 85-934, § 3	Annually, by June 30	
Transfer of Government communications facilities in Alaska	Pub. L. 90-135, § 206	Annually in January, and within 90 days of completing each transfer.	
Transportation, testing, or disposal in the United States of any lethal chemical or biological warfare agent.	Pub. L. 91-121, § 409(b)(4)	10 days prior to transportation, or 30 days before testing.	
Deployment, storage, or disposal outside the United States of any chemical or biological warfare agent.	Pub. L. 91-121, § 409(c)(1)	In each case	
Defense-related employment	Pub. L. 91-121, § 410(d)	Annually, by March 31	
Independent research and development and bid and proposal costs	Pub. L. 91-441, § 203(c)	Annually, by March 15	
Emergency disposal of chemical or biological warfare agents	Pub. L. 91-441, § 506(d)	Immediately	
Amounts spent on, and use of humans for testing biological and chemical warfare agents.	Pub. L. 97-375, § 203a(2)	Annually	
Actions taken to increase the combat proportion of U.S. personnel in Europe	Pub. L. 93-365, § 302(a)	Semiannually	
Exports to controlled countries of goods, technology, or industrial techniques developed by funds authorized for the Dept. of Defense.	Pub. L. 93-365, § 709(e)	Quarterly	
Application of nuclear propulsion to major combatant vessels for the strike forces of the Navy.	Pub. L. 93-365, § 803	Annually, when President submits Budget	
Impact on U.S. readiness of any offer to sell certain major defense articles from U.S. active forces' inventories.	Pub. L. 94-106, § 813 (91 Stat. 337)	In each case	
Procurement actions not in compliance with NATO weapons systems standardization policies.	Pub. L. 94-106, § 814(b)	Annually (to be included in report under Pub. L. 93-365, § 302(c)).	
Amount of DOD funds paid to subcontractors by prime contractors who have received Defense contract awards exceeding $500,000.	Pub. L. 95-111, § 836(b)	Annually	
Inspector General's report of serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in administration.	Pub. L. 95-452, § 5(d) (96 Stat. 752)	Within 7 days of becoming aware	AS, GO
Notification that the Secretary has prohibited audits and/or investigations by the Inspector General because of national security.	Pub. L. 95-452, § 8(b)(3) (96 Stat. 751)	30 days from exercise	AS, GO
Statement of reasons for the Secretary's decision to prohibit certain activities of the Inspector General.	Pub. L. 95-452, § 8(b)(4) (96 Stat. 751)	30 days after notification	AS, GO, AC
Report on numbers and types of contract audits conducted by Department	Pub. L. 95-452, § 8(f)(1) (96 Stat. 752)	Semiannually	AS, GO, AC
Reorganization of the Office of Dependents' Education	Pub. L. 95-561, § 1403(d)(2)	In each case	
Determination not to proceed with full-scale engineering development of the MX missile and the MPS basing mode.	Pub. L. 96-29, § 202(c)	Before halting development	
Export controls on militarily critical goods and technologies	Pub. L. 96-72, § 5(d)(6)	Annually	
Rules and regulations to implement the Archaeological Resources Protection Act of 1979.	Pub. L. 96-95, § 10(a)	In each case	II
Strategic significance of materials and minerals found in the "Special Mining Management Zone—Clear Creek" portion of the River of No Return Wilderness.	Pub. L. 96-312, § 5(d)(2)	By July 23, 1983	
Certification as to need for and feasibility of the C-X or any other new transport aircraft	Pub. L. 96-342, § 203(a)	Before obligation of funds for engineering development or procurement.	
Projections for fiscal years 1981-1985 military manpower needs and desired and planned personnel characteristics.	Pub. L. 96-342, § 304(c)	By Jan. 31, 1981	
Notice of (1) decision to study conversion of any commercial- or industrial-type function from performance by DOD personnel to private contractors, (2) cost comparison, (3) certification that comparisons are based on most efficient DOD organization possible, and (4) economic and military impact of conversion and cost of contractor performance.	Pub. L. 96-342, § 502(a)	"In a timely manner."	
Notice of decision to convert any commercial- or industrial-type function from performance by DOD personnel to private contractors.	Pub. L. 96-342, § 502(b)	In each case	
Extent of contractor performance of commercial- and industrial-type functions during preceding fiscal year.	Pub. L. 96-342, § 502(c)	Annually, by Feb. 1	
Allied commitments to defense spending (matters jeopardizing national security expunged).	Pub. L. 97-252, § 1120	30 days following President's budget submittal.	
Agreements for access to and use of contingency facilities to support the national security interests of the U.S. in strategic areas.	Pub. L. 96-418, § 405(b) & (c)	Before any expenditure of construction funds for facility.	
Purpose for and amount proposed to be obligated for construction of special contingency facilities.	Pub. L. 96-418, § 405(d)	In each case	AC

PART IV.—REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS—Continued

A.—3. BY THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Impact assistance for areas affected by the East Coast Trident Base	Pub. L. 96-418, § 802(e) (95 Stat. 1382)	Annually, by Nov. 29	AS, AP
Assessment of, and means of meeting critical materials needs related to national security.	Pub. L. 96-479, § 5(d)	By Oct. 21, 1981, with revisions periodically thereafter as necessary.	
Proposed regulations to implement provisions of title I of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980.	Pub. L. 96-510, § 305(a)	Simultaneously with promulgation	([7])
Determination that any major defense system listed in the Selected Acquisition Report of the last quarter of preceding fiscal year:			
will exceed the estimated total program acquisition unit cost by more than 15% over unit cost shown in baseline SAR.	10 U.S.C. 139b	30 days after unit cost report	
will exceed program procurement unit cost by more than 15% over unit cost shown in baseline SAR.	10 U.S.C. 139b(e)(3)	do	
Waiver of prohibition on obligation of further funds for any major weapon system listed in the baseline SAR, which the Secretary has determined to have exceeded the cost limitations of paragraphs (1) or (2), above.	10 U.S.C. 139b(e)	30 days after determination	
Waiver of prohibition on obligation of further funds for any major weapon system listed in the SAR, which the Secretary has determined to have exceeded the estimates of total program acquisition unit cost or procurement unit cost by more than 25%.	10 U.S.C. 139b(e)	60 days after determination	
Notice of intention to make funds available for any activity not specifically authorized	Pub. L. 97-269, § 103	In each case	AC
Terms relating to land exchange at South Charleston, West Virginia	Pub. L. 97-99, § 915(f)	Before executing land conveyance	AC
Proposed agreement for projects in the Federal Republic of Germany in support of the master restationing plan.	Pub. L. 97-321, § 107(a)	In each case (30 days of continuous session must expire following date of submittal).	
Proposed payment of unusual cost overruns incident to certain ship overhaul, maintenance, and repair.	Pub. L. 97-377 § 708(m)	Promptly, prior to obligation of funds	
Presidential exemptions in the interest of national defense (relating to apportionments) and the use of authority to provide for the cost of an airborne alert and increased military personnel.	Pub. L. 97-377 § 713(d)	Immediately	
Estimated airborne alert and increased military personnel expenses as excepted expenses in accordance with the provisions of R.S., § 3732.	97-377 § 713(d)	Monthly	
Property, supplies and commodities received from foreign countries	Pub. L. 97-377, § 713(d)	Quarterly	
Transfers of funds in the national interest within DOD	Pub. L. 97-114, § 733	Promptly	
Transfers between stock fund and industrial fund accounts, or obligations against a working capital fund to procure war reserve material inventory.	Pub. L. 97-114, § 734	Prior to action	
Proposed waiver of any cost the recovery of which is required by § 21(e)(1)(C) of the AECA.	Pub. L. 97-114, § 776	In advance	AP
Proposed transfer or reprogramming of funds for any intelligence or special activity not previously justified to Congress.	Pub. L. 97-114, § 784	In advance	AP
Studies of chemical and biological warfare issues requested in House Report No. 97-124.	Pub. L. 97-114, § 787	As soon as possible	
Report of number of civilian personnel at the Defense Contract Audit Agency, the Defense Audit Service and the Defense Criminal Investigative Service.	Pub. L. 97-252, § 1108(a)	With budget submission for FY 1984	
Report on VISTA 1999 Task Force Study	Pub. L. 97-252, § 1131(b)	Feb. 1, 1983	AS
Study of improved control of use of nuclear weapons	Pub. L. 97-252, § 1123(b)	Feb. 1, 1983	AS, FA
(a) Department of the Army			
Proposed regulations concerning the compilation of criminal history information for military recruiting.	10 U.S.C. 520a (96 Stat. 750)	No time specified	AS
Proposed multiyear contracts for the purchase of property containing a cancellation ceiling in excess of $100 million.	10 U.S.C. 2306(h)(3) (95 Stat. 1118)	30 days before award of contract	AS
Research and development contracts over $50,000	10 U.S.C. 2357	Semiannually	
Proposed contracts for energy or fuel for military installations	10 U.S.C. 2394	No time specified	AS, AP
Real property transactions	10 U.S.C. 2662(b)	Annually	AS
Determination that unusual variations in cost, which could not have been anticipated, require spending 25% more than authorized for acquistions of real property.	10 U.S.C. 2676 (96 Stat. 171)	No time specified	AS, AP
Proposed closure or realignment of any military installation	10 U.S.C. 2687(b)	In advance	AS
Waiver notice on restriction on fuel sources for new heating systems	10 U.S.C. 2690	No time specified	AS, AP
Meritorious claims in excess of $25,000 incident to noncombat activities of the Armed Forces.	10 U.S.C. 2733(d), 2734(d); 32 U.S.C. 715(d).	In each case	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS—Continued

A.—3. BY THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Proposed emergency military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2803(b) (96 Stat. 154)	Whenever decision is made	AC
Proposed contingency military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2804(b) (96 Stat. 155)	Whenever decision is made	AC
Proposed unspecified minor construction	10 U.S.C. 2805(b)(2)	Whenever decision is made	AC
Use of funds appropriated for minor construction to relocate any activity from one installation to another.	10 U.S.C. 2805(b)(3)	In advance	AC
Notification that estimated costs of architectural and engineering services exceed authorizations.	10 U.S.C. 2807(b)	In each case	AS, AP
Justification of necessity to exceed limitations on expenses for study, planning, design, architectural and engineering services on military construction projects.	10 U.S.C. 2807(c) (96 Stat. 156)	In each case	AS, AP
Inability to reach agreement with Secretary of HUD or availability of suitable private housing for military housing.	10 U.S.C. 2823(b)	In advance	AS, AP
Notification of relocation of military family housing units	10 U.S.C. 2827(b)	In advance	AS, AP
Notification that proposed lease of military family housing exceeds authorized amounts	10 U.S.C. 2828(f)	In advance	AS, AP
Reduction in scope or increase in cost of certain authorized minor military construction projects.	10 U.S.C. 2853(d)	In advance	AS, AP
Increase in cost of certain authorized military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2853(e)	Promptly	AS, AP
Notification of intent to restore or replace damaged or destroyed facilities	10 U.S.C. 2854(b)	When decision is made	AS, AP
Abstracts of returns and reports of Adjutants General of the National Guard	32 U.S.C. 314(d)	To be included in annual report	
Intelligence activities	July 26, 1947, ch. 343, § 501(a)(1) (94 Stat. 1981).	"Keep [Committee] fully and currently informed".	PI
Illegal intelligence activity; significant intelligence failure; corrective action	July 26, 1947, ch. 343, § 501(a)(2) (94 Stat. 1981).	"In a timely fashion"	PI
Placement of any order exceeding $25 million for articles or materials authorized by Congress for the armed forces under authority of § 18 of the Military Selective Service Act.	June 24, 1948, ch. 625, § 18(a)	In advance	AS[1]
Amount of surplus dairy products received from the Commodity Credit Corp	Oct. 31, 1949, ch. 792, § 202(b)	Semiannually	AG
Voluntary agreements authorized by sec. 708 of the Defense Production Act	DPA, § 708(l) (89 Stat. 810)	Annually, when authority is used	
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	Pub. L. 85-804, § 1 (87 Stat. 615)	60 legislative days in advance	AS[1]
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	Pub. L. 85-804, § 4	Annually, by March 15	
Grants made to institutions or organizations for the support of basic scientific research	Pub. L. 85-934, § 3	Annually, by June 30	
Agreement for conveyance of land to Michigan Job Development Authority	Pub. L. 96-238, § 5	Before conveyance	AC
Certification that funds for certain construction profects are available in accordance with § 102(b) of Pub. L. 97-321.	Pub. L. 97-321, § 102(c)	In each case (only between June 1-June 30, 1983).	AC
Agreement for conveyance of land in Cook County to the State of Illinois	Pub. L. 97-321, § 811(d)	Before conveyance (authority expires Oct. 15, 1984).	AC
California Debris Commission	March 1, 1893, ch. 183, § 7	Annually	
Terminal and transfer facilities on harbors and waterways	July 18, 1918, ch. 155, § 7	In annual report	
Environmental impact of the discharge of dredged or fill material in connection with the construction of certain Corps of Engineers projects.	FWPCA, § 404(r) (91 Stat. 1600)	Before the actual discharge	
Water resource development projects costing less than $15,000,000	Pub. L. 89-298, § 201(a) (90 Stat. 2982)	In each case	[2]
Surveys of water resource projects by the Chief of Engineers (listed by name in authorizing legislation).	Pub. L. 89-789, § 209; Pub. L. 90-483, § 219; Pub. L. 91-611, §§ 216 & 217; Pub. L. 93-251, § 76; Pub. L. 94-587, § 150(b).	As completed	
Navigation channel from St. Georges Creek, Md., to the Harry Lundenberg School of Seamanship, Piney Point, Md.	Pub. L. 91-611, § 102	As completed	
Demonstration of practicability of extending the navigation season on the Great Lakes and St. Lawrence Seaway.	Pub. L. 91-611, § 107(b)	By Dec. 31, 1976	
Anchorage, Alaska, L to K Street slide area investigation	Pub. L. 91-611, § 121	When completed	
Alternative methods for flood protection at the Sandridge Dam and Reservoir project, Ellicott Creek, N.Y.	Pub. L. 91-611, § 201	Prior to start of project	
Puerto Rico water conservation plans	Pub. L. 91-611, § 204(a)	When completed	
Agreements between the Army and non-Federal interests regarding construction of water resources projects.	Pub. L. 91-611, § 211(e)	Annually	
Fort Randall multiple-purpose project, S. Dak	Pub. L. 91-611, § 226	When completed	
Summerville Lake multiple-purpose project, Gauley River, W. Va	Pub. L. 91-611, § 227	When completed	
Establishment of a national recreation area in the Upper Kentucky and Licking River basins.	Pub. L. 91-611, § 231(a)	When completed	

PART IV.—REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS—Continued

A.—3. BY THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Susquehanna River Basin study	Pub. L. 91-611, § 235(d)	When completed	
Water resources projects recommended for deauthorization	Pub. L. 93-251, § 12	Annually	
Preparation of water resources plans of drainage basins within the boundaries of any State.	Pub. L. 93-251, § 22(a)	When completed	
Study of local cooperation involving hold and save harmless provisions required by water resource development projects.	Pub. L. 93-251, § 24	June 30, 1975	
Study of land use practices and recreational uses of water resource development projects.	Pub. L. 93-251, § 25	June 30, 1975	
Study of debris and obsolete building removal on the Aleutian Islands	Pub. L. 93-251, § 35	By March 7, 1975	
Reviews of costs:			
Anaheim Bay, Calif	Pub. L. 93-251, § 37	By March 7, 1975	
Santa Cruz Harbor, Calif	Pub. L. 93-251, § 38	By March 7, 1975	
Ohio River Basin	Pub. L. 93-251, § 41	By March 7, 1975	
Feasibility of including power facilities in the Pattonsburg Lake (Grand River, Missouri-Iowa) project.	Pub. L. 93-251 § 53	When completed	
Study of beach erosion at Presque Isle Peninsula, Erie, Pa	Pub. L. 93-25', § 57	When completed	
Survey of modification of ship channel at Corpus Christi, Tex	Pub. L. 93-251, § 71	By June 30, 1974	
Feasibility of constructing a hydraulic model of the Great Lakes	Pub. L. 93-251, § 81	By June 30, 1976	
Study of future water needs of Washington, D.C	Pub. L. 93-251, § 85(b)(1)	When completed	
Pilot project testing for the treatment of water from the Potomac estuary	Pub. L. 93-251, § 85(b)(2)	3 years after project starts	
Scientific basis for conclusions on reports on Washington, D.C., and Potomac River studies.	Pub. L. 93-25l, § 85(b)(3)	Within 1 year after reports are made	
Study of sedimentation in the Potomac River Basin	Pub. L. 93-251, § 86(b)	By March 7, 1977	
Study of development of rail transportation within the Big South Fork National River and Recreation Area.	Pub. L. 93-251, § 108(e)(7)	When completed	
Comprehensive plan for conserving the upstream resources of the New River, Tenn	Pub. L. 93-251, § 108(h)	By March 7, 1975	
Notice of Corps of Engineers approval of the report on phase I design memorandum stage of advanced engineering and design of the Chicagoland underflow plan project for flood control.	Pub. L. 94-587, § 108	Before beginning phase I	
Santa Ana River, Calif., flood control project (notice of Chief of Engineers phase I design approval).	Pub. L. 94-587, § 109	Before beginning phase I	
Review of local cooperation requirement with respect to providing a spoil disposal area for the Deep Creek project, Newport News, Va.	Pub. L. 94-587, § 122(a)	By Oct. 22, 1978	
Feasibility of providing flood protection by dredging the Susquehanna River in the Wyoming Valley, Pa.	Pub. L. 94-587, § 141	When completed	
Study of national system of waterway improvements	Pub. L. 94-587, § 158	Within 3 years after funds are first appropriated for study.	
Susitna River, Alaska, hydroelectric power project (notice of Chief of Engineers phase I design approval).	Pub. L. 94-587, § 160	Before beginning phase I	
Study of increased water diversion from Lake Michigan to the Illinois Waterway at Chicago.	Pub. L. 94-587, § 166(d)	By Oct. 22, 1981	
Mermentau River and Gulf of Mexico Navigation Channel project for assumption of maintenance (notice of Chief of Engineers approval).	Pub. L. 94-587, § 172	Before beginning project	
Bassett Creek Watershed, Minn., flood protection project (notice of Chief of Engineers approval).	Pub. L. 94-587, § 173	Before beginning project	
Cleveland Harbor, Ohio, harbor modification project (notice of Chief of Engineers approval).	Pub. L. 94-587, § 175	Before beginning project	
Lake Ontario plan for shoreline protection and beach erosion control	Pub. L. 94-587, § 180(a)	As soon as practicable	
Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway project (use of minority groups)	Pub. L. 94-587, § 185	Annually, by July 1	
Days Creek Unit of the flood control project on the Red River below Denison Dam, Texas, Arkansas, and Louisiana (notice of Chief of Engineers phase I design approval).	Pub. L. 94-587, § 190(a)	Before beginning phase I	
Restudy of options for navigation on the Ouachita and Black Rivers, Ark. and La., above Crossett, La.	Pub. L. 97-88, § 112	Before expenditure of funds for project	AP
Water supply study for the Meramec River Basin, Mo	Pub. L. 97-128, § 2(i)	By Jan. 1, 1983	
(b) Department of the Navy			
Proposed regulations concerning the compilation of criminal history information for military recruiting.	10 U.S.C. 520a (96 Stat. 750)	No time specified	AS

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS—Continued

A.—3. BY THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Proposed multiyear contracts for the purchase of property containing a cancellation ceiling in excess of $100 million.	10 U.S.C. 2306(h)(3) (95 Stat. 1118)	30 days before award of contract	AS
Research and development contracts over $50,000	10 U.S.C. 2357	Semiannually	
Proposed contracts for enertgy or fuel for military instaliations	10 U.S.C. 2394	No time specified	AS, AP
Real property transactions	10 U.S.C. 2662(b)	Annually	AS
Determination that unusual variations in cost, which could not have been anticipated, require spending 25% more than authorized for acquistions of real property.	10 U.S.C. 2676 (96 Stat. 171)	No time specified	AS, AP
Proposed closure or realignment of any military installation	10 U.S.C. 2687(b)	In advance	AS
Waiver notice on restriction on fuel sources for new heating systems	10 U.S.C. 2690	No time specified	AS, AP
Meritorious claims in excess of $25,000 incident to noncombat activities of the Armed Forces.	10 U.S.C. 2733(d), 2734(d); 32 U.S.C. 715(d).	In each case	
Proposed emergency military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2803(b) (96 Stat. 154)	Whenever decision is made	AC
Proposed contingency military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2804(b) (96 Stat. 155)	Whenever decision is made	AC
Proposed unspecified minor construction	10 U.S.C. 2805(b)(2)	Whenever decision is made	AC
Use of funds appropriated for minor construction to relocate any activity from one installation to another.	10 U.S.C. 2805(b)(3)	in advance	AC
Notification that estimated costs of architectural and engineering services exceed authorizations.	10 U.S.C. 2807(b)	In each case	AS, AP
Justification of necessity to exceed limitations on expenses for study, planning, design, architectural and engineering services on military construction projects.	10 U.S.C. 2807(c) (96 Stat. 156)	In each case	AS, AP
Inability to reach agreement with Secretary of HUD on availabiltiy of suitable private housing for military housing.	10 U.S.C. 2623(b)	In advance	AS, AP
Notification of relocation of military family housing units	10 U.S.C. 2827(b)	In advance	AS, AP
Notification that proposed lease of military family housing exceeds authorized amounts	10 U.S.C. 2828(f)	In advance	AS, AP
Reduction in scope or increase in cost of certain authorized minor military construction projects.	10 U.S.C. 2853(d)	In advance	AS, AP
Increase in cost of certain authorized military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2853(e)	Promptly	AS, AP
Notification of intent to restore or replace damaged or destroyed facilities	10 U.S.C. 2854(b)	When decision is made	AS
Proposed disposal of certain vessels to foreign countries	10 U.S.C. 7307(b)(2)	30 days prior to disposal	
Proposed transfer of a vessel to a State, municipality, or nonprofit organization	10 U.S.C. 7308(c)	60 days before transfer	AS
Production from the naval petroleum reserves	10 U.S.C. 7434	Quarterly	
Proposed donation of surplus equipment	10 U.S.C. 7545(c)	30 days before donation	PI
Intelligence activities	July 26, 1947, ch. 343, § 501(a)(1) (94 Stat. 1981).	"Keep [Committee] fully and currently informed".	PI
Illegal intelligence activity; significant intelligence failure; corrective action	July 26, 1947, ch. 343, § 501(a)(2) (94 Stat. 1981).	"In a timely fashion"	AS[1]
Placement of any order exceeding $25 million for articles or materials authorized by Congress for the armed forces under authority of § 18 of the Military Selective Service Act.	June 24, 1948, ch. 625, § 18(a)	In advance	AS[1]
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	Pub. L. 85-804, § 1 (87 Stat. 615)	60 legislative days in advance	
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	Pub. L. 85-804, § 4	Annually, by March 15	
Grants made to institutions or organizations for the support of basic scientific research	Pub. L. 85-934, § 3	Annually, by June 30	
Reports of the Naval Sea Cadet Corps	Pub. L. 87-655, § 18	Annually	
Transfers of funds for Navy shipbuilding and conversion	Pub. L. 96-38, title I (93 Stat. 99)	Promptly	
Site study for Naval Regional Medical Center, San Diego, Cal	Pub. L. 96-418, § 205	30 days before obligating funds	AS, AP
Progress of feasibility study and demonstration of decontaminating Kahoolawe Island, Hawaii.	Pub. L. 96-418, § 810	Annually until completed	AS
Costs of proposed contract for the supply of steam or steam and electricity to the Charleston, SC, Naval Station.	Pub. L. 97-99, § 205	30 days before entering into contract	AS
Certification that funds for certain construction projects are available in accordance with § 202(b) of Pub. L. 97-321.	Pub. L. 97-321, § 202(c)	In each case (only between June 1-June 30, 1983).	AC
Restriction on Long-term leases of vessels	Pub. L. 97-252, § 303(a)	30 days after receipt	AS, AP
(c) Department of the Air Force			
Proposed regulations concerning the compilation of criminal history information for military recruiting.	10 U.S.C. 520a (96 Stat. 750)	No time specified	AS
Proposed multiyear contracts for the purchase of property containing a cancellation ceiling in excess of $100 million.	10 U.S.C. 2306(h)(3) (95 Stat. 1118)	30 days before award of contract	AS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS—Continued

A.—3. BY THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Research and development contracts over $50,000	10 U.S.C. 2357	Semiannually	
Proposed contracts for energy or fuel for military installations	10 U.S.C. 2394	No time specified	AS, AP
Real property transactions	10 U.S.C. 2662(b)	Annually	AS
Determination that unusual variations in cost, which could not have been anticipated, require spending 25% more than authorized for acquistions of real property.	10 U.S.C. 2676 (96 Stat. 171)	No time specified	AS, AP
Proposed closure or realignment of any military installation	10 U.S.C. 2687(b)	In advance	AS
Waiver notice on restriction on fuel sources for new heating systems	10 U.S.C. 2690	No time specified	AS, AP
Meritorious claims in excess of $25,000 incident to noncombat activities of the Armed Forces.	10 U.S.C. 2733(d), 2734(d); 32 U.S.C. 715(d).	In each case	
Proposed emergency military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2803(b) (96 Stat. 154)	Whenever decision is made	AC
Proposed contingency military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2804(b) (96 Stat. 155)	Whenever decision is made	AC
Proposed unspecified authorized minor construction	10 U.S.C. 2805(b)(2)	Whenever decision is made	AC
Use of funds appropriated for minor construction to relocate any activity from one installation to another.	10 U.S.C. 2805(b)(3)	In advance	AC
Notification that estimated costs of architectural and engineering services exceed authorizations.	10 U.S.C. 2807(b)	In each case	AS, AP
Justification of necessity to exceed limitations on expenses for study, planning, design, architectural and engineering services on military construction projects.	10 U.S.C. 2807(c) (96 Stat. 156)	In each case	AS, AP
Inability to reach agreement with Secretary of HUD or availabiltiy of suitable private housing for military housing.	10 U.S.C. 2823(b)	In advance	AS, AP
Notification of relocation of military family housing units	10 U.S.C. 2827(b)	In advance	AS, AP
Notification that proposed lease of military family housing exceeds authorized amounts	10 U.S.C. 2828(f)	In advance	AS, AP
Reduction in scope or increase in cost of certain authorized minor military construction projects.	10 U.S.C. 2853(d)	In advance	AS, AP
Increase in cost of certain authorized military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2853(e)	Promptly	AS, AP
Notification of intent to restore or replace damaged or destroyed facilities	10 U.S.C. 2854(b)	When decision is made	AS, AP
Abstracts of returns and reports of Adjutants General of the National Guard	32 U.S.C. 314(d)	To be included in annual report	
Intelligence activities	July 26, 1947, ch. 343, § 501(a)(1) (94 Stat. 1981).	"Keep [Committee] fully and currently informed".	PI
Illegal intelligence activity; significant intelligence failure; corrective action	July 26, 1947, ch. 343, § 501(a)(2) (94 Stat. 1981).	"In a timely fashion"	PI
Placement of any order exceeding $25 million for articles or materials authorized by Congress for the armed forces under authority of § 18 of the Military Selective Service Act.	June 24, 1948, ch. 625, § 18(a)	In advance	AS[1]
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	Pub. L. 85-804, § 1 (87 Stat. 615)	60 legislative days in advance	AS[1]
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	Pub. L. 35-804, § 4	Annually, by March 15	
Grants made to institutions or organizations for the support of basic scientific research	Pub. L. 85-934, § 3	Annually, by June 30	
Certification that funds for certain construction projects are available in accordance with § 302(b) of Pub. L. 97-321.	Pub. L. 97-321, § 302(c)	In each case (only between June 1-June 30, 1983).	AC
(d) Defense Intelligence Agency			
Intelligence activities	July 26, 1947, ch. 343, § 501(a)(1) (94 Stat. 1981).	"Keep [Committee] fully and currently informed".	PI
Illegal intelligence activity; significant intelligence failure; corrective action	July 26, 1947, ch. 343, § 501(a)(2) (94 Stat. 1981).	"In a timely fashion"	PI
(e) Defense Security Assistance Agency			
Commercial and governmental military exports, together with list of all defense requirement surveys authorized for foreign countries during preceding quarter.	AECA, § 36(a) (90 Stat. 740; 94 Stat. 3134) & § 26(b) (92 Stat. 740) (E.O. 11958).	Quarterly	
(f) National Security Agency			
Intelligence activities	July 26, 1947, ch. 343, § 501(a)(1) (94 Stat. 1981).	"Keep [Committee] fully and currently informed".	PI
Illegal intelligence activity; significant intelligence failure; corrective action	July 26, 1947, ch. 343, § 501(a)(2) (94 Stat. 1981).	"In a timely fashion"	PI
Regulations governing allowances and benefits for certain National Security Agency personnel.	Pub. L. 86-36, § 9(e) (94 Stat. 1977; 95 Stat. 1154).	In each case	PI

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS—Continued

A.—3. BY THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Regulations concerning language and language-related training programs for military and civilian cryptologic personnel.	Pub. L. 86-36, § 10(h) (95 Stat. 1154)	In each case	PI
Executive personnel in the NSA	Pub. L. 86-36, § 12(a)(5) (95 Stat. 1156)	Annually, concurrent with budget	PI
(g) Office of Dependents' Education			
Summary results of each annual assessment of the defense dependents' education system.	Pub. L. 95-561, § 1405(b)	Annually	
Formula for determining minimum allotment of funds necessary for operation of each school in the defense dependents' education system.	Pub. L. 95-561, § 1409(b)	Whenever published in the Federal Register.	(3)

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV—REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS

A.—4. BY THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Business of the Department of Justice for the last preceding fiscal year	28 U.S.C. 522	Annually, by April 1	
Names of all persons upon whom the President has conferred the Young American Medal for Bravery, and the Young American Medal for Service.	Aug. 3, 1950, ch. 520, § 5	At the end of fiscal year	
Administration of the Foreign Agents Registration Act of 1938, as amended	June 8, 1938, ch. 327, § 11 (56 Stat. 258).	From time to time (annually by practice)	
Studies of voluntary agreements under § 708 of the Defense Production Act	Sept. 8, 1950, ch. 932, § 708(k) (89 Stat.810).	Annually	
Surveys of any activity of the Government which may affect small business	SBA, § 10(c)(2)	Annually	
Monopolistic activities under the Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas	Pub. L. 94-493, § 2(a)	Biennially	
Identical bidding in advertised public procurement	Executive Order No. 10936, § 7	Annually	
Extortionate credit transactions	Pub. L. 90-321, § 203	At the end of fiscal year	
Activities under the Equal Credit Opportunity Act	Pub. L. 90-321, § 707 (90 Stat. 255; 94 Stat. 174).	Annually	
Administration of the Electronic Fund Transfer Act	Pub. L. 90-321, § 918 (92 Stat. 3740)	Annually, by May 10	
Federal law enforcement and criminal justice assistance activities	Pub. L. 90-351, § 670 (84 Stat. 1889; 87 Stat. 218).	Biennially	
Community Relations Service	Pub. L. 88-352, § 1004	Annually, by Jan. 31	
Federal Prison Industries, Inc.	18 U.S.C. 4127	Annually	
U.S. Parole Commission	18 U.S.C. 4204(a)(6) (90 Stat. 221)	Annually	
Disposition of cases listed in HHS Inspector General's annual report as having been referred to the Justice Department.	Pub. L. 94-505, § 204(a) (91 Stat. 1183)	Promptly after receiving report	
"Minimization procedures" to be used in electronic surveillance to acquire foreign intelligence.	Pub. L. 95-511, § 102(a)(1)	30 days in advance of surveillance; or immediately if advance notice is waived.	PI
Assessments of "minimization procedures" used in electronic surveillance for foreign intelligence purposes.	Pub. L. 95-511, § 102(a)(2)	In each case	PI
Electronic surveillance for foreign intelligence purposes	Pub. L. 95-511, § 107	Annually, in April	
Use of electronic surveillance in the U.S. for foreign intelligence purposes	Pub. L. 95-511, § 108(a)	Semiannually	PI
Activities and operations of the Public Integrity Section	28 U.S.C. 529 (92 Stat. 1871)	At the beginning of each regular session of Congress.	
Needs, feasibility, and effectiveness of the U.S. trustee system	Pub. L. 95-598, § 408(a) and (b)	Annually, by Jan. 3, until 1984	
Any decision on constitutional grounds not to enforce, or to contest or not defend, any law enacted by Congress.	Pub. L. 96-132, § 21	Within 30 days	
Reasons for removal of the Special Investigator of the Immigration and Naturalization Service.	Pub. L. 96-132, § 22(b)(2)	In any case	
Decisions not to prosecute violations of Federal law in which there is a possibility that classified information will be revealed.	Pub. L. 96-456, § 13(a)	Semiannually	PI, JU
Operation and effectiveness of the "Classified Information Procedures Act"	Pub. L. 96-456, § 13(b)	Annually during 1982 and 1983, and as necessary thereafter.	AC
Study of the Dispute Resolution Program	Pub. L. 96-190, § 8(i)	By April 1, 1984	
Administration of the Dispute Resolution Act	Pub. L. 96-190, § 9(d)	By Feb. 12, 1981, and annually by Feb. 1 thereafter.	
Feasibility of recovering costs of carrying out the Asbestos School Hazard Detection and Control Act of 1980	Pub. L. 96-270, § 8(b)	By June 14, 1981	
Use of search warrants by Federal officers for certain documents	Pub. L. 96-440, § 201(b)	Annually	JU
Investigation of whether rail carriers should continue to be subject to 49 U.S.C. 11707	Pub. L. 96-448, § 210(d)	No time specified	
Parental kidnaping	Pub. L. 96-611, § 10(b)	Semiannually, until April 27, 1984	
Report regarding any laws necessary to ensure that no Federal felon profits from the criminal offense until any victim receives restitution.	Pub. L. 97-291, § 7	Oct. 12, 1983	
(a) Bureau of Justice Statistics			
Information on justice statistics	Pub. L. 90-351, § 302(c)(10) (93 Stat. 1176).	No time specified	
(b) Drug Enforcement Administration			
Intelligence activities	July 26, 1947, ch. 343, § 501(a)(1) (94 Stat. 1981).	"Keep [Committee] fully and currently informed".	PI

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV—REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS—Continued

A.—4. BY THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Illegal intelligence activity; significant intelligence failure; corrective action	July 26, 1947, ch. 343, § 501(a)(2) (94 Stat. 1981).	"In timely fashion"	PI
(c) Federal Bureau of Investigation			
Intelligence activities	July 26, 1947, ch. 343, § 501(a)(1) (94 Stat. 1981).	"Keep [Committee] fully and currently informed".	PI
Illegal intelligence activity; significant intelligence failure; corrective action	July 26, 1947, ch. 343, § 501(a)(2) (94 Stat. 1981).	"In timely fashion"	PI
Audits of undercover operations	Pub. L. 96-132, § 7(d)(1)(B)	Annually	
(d) Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of the United States			
Operations under the War Claims Act of 1948, as amended	July 3, 1948, ch. 826, § 2(6) (79 Stat. 1312); Pub. L. 96-209, § 101.	Annually, by Dec. 31	
Operations under the International Claims Settlement Act of 1949, as amended	Mar. 10, 1950, ch. 54, § 3(c) (79 Stat. 1312); Pub. L. 96-209, § 101.	Annually, by Dec. 31	
(e) Immigration and Naturalization Service			
Waivers granted from certain admissibility requirements for refugees	INA, § 207(c)(3) (94 Stat. 103)	Annually	
Admission of aliens who were affiliated with certain subversive organizations and who have established opposition to such subversion.	INA, § 212(a)(28)(1)(ii)(b) (66 Stat. 182)	Promptly upon admission of alien	
Suspension of deportation of certain aliens of good character and with required residency when deportation causes hardship under § 244(a), Immigration and Nationality Act.	INA, § 244(c) (66 Stat. 214, 76 Stat. 1247).	1st day of each month when in session	(1)
Withdrawals of suspension of deportation previously granted an alien	INA, § 246(a) (66 Stat. 217)	On the 1st and 15th day of each month when in session.	
Adjustment of status of a nonimmigrant to that of an alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence.	Pub. L. 85-136, § 13(c)	1st day of each month when in session	
(f) Inspector General			
Audits of the Hazardous Substance Response Trust Fund or the Post-closure Liability Fund.	Pub. L. 96-510, § 111(k)	Final rept. by Dec. 11, 1982	
(g) National Institute of Justice			
State of justice research	Pub. L. 90-351, § 202(c)(9) (93 Stat. 1172).	Biennially	
(h) Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention			
Analysis and evaluation of, and comprehensive plan for Federal juvenile delinquency programs; research, demonstration, training, and evaluation programs.	Pub. L. 93-415, § 204(b)(5) (91 Stat. 1049) & § 246.	Annually, by Dec. 31	
(i) Special Prosecutor			
Statements of reports of activities	28 U.S.C. 595(a)	From time to time	
"Any substantial and credible information * * * that may constitute grounds for an impeachment".	28 U.S.C. 595(c)	As appropriate	

PART IV.—REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS

A.—5. BY THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Certification that an adequate soil survey and land classification has been made and that the lands to be irrigated are susceptible to agricultural production by irrigation.	July 31, 1953, ch. 298, § 1	Prior to initiation of construction	
Proposed contracts negotiated under section 7(a) or (b)(1) of the Reclamation Project Act of 1939, as amended.	Aug. 4, 1939, ch. 418, § 7(c) (59 Stat. 76).	In each case	
Proposed projects under the Reclamation Project Act of 1939	Aug. 4, 1939, ch. 418, § 9(a)	On approval by Secretary	
Deferments of payments for reclamation projects	Aug. 4, 1939, ch. 418, § 17(b)	In each case	
Proposed contracts for drainage works and minor construction over $200,000 on Federal reclamation projects.	June 13, 1956, ch. 382	60 days prior to execution	
Approval of projects under the Small Reclamation Projects Act	Aug. 6, 1956, ch. 972, § 4(c) (71 Stat. 48).	In each case	(5)
Proposals received under the Small Reclamation Projects Act	Aug. 6, 1956, ch. 972, § 10	In each case	
Westlands Water District contract modification	Pub. L. 95-46, § 3	90 days prior to approval	
Summary of the annual reports of the State water resources research and technology institutes.	Pub. L. 95-467, § 409	Annually, by April 1	
Proposed rules and regulations governing water resources programs	Pub. L. 95-467, § 411 (94 Stat. 2032)	In each case	
Recommendations to ensure that three proposed water resource development projects in Contra Costa County, California, will not result in deterioration of the water quality or ecology of the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta or San Francisco Bay estuarine system.	Pub. L. 96-375, § 4	No time specified	
Additional reclamation projects near Chief Joseph Dam	60 Stat. 568	From time to time	
Studies on Colorado River water quality	Pub. L. 87-483, § 15; Pub. L. 87-590, § 6; Pub. L. 93-320, § 206.	Every odd-numbered year	
Desalting demonstration plants	Pub. L. 95-84, § 2(b)	30 days before expenditure of funds	II
Proposed water resource development investigations; Oahe, Pick-Sloan Missouri; Basin, North Dakota; Pullock-Herreid unit, Pick-Sloan Missour basin program, South Dakota.	Pub. Law 97-273, § 3(b)	No time specified	
Maps of the Coastal Barrier Resources System	Pub. L. 97-348, § 4(b)(1)	As soon as practicable	MM
Boundary modification of the Coastal Barrier Resources System	Pub. L. 97-348, § 4(c)(2)	30 days prior to effective date	MM
Coastal Barrier Resources System	Pub. L. 97-348, § 10(a)	By Oct. 18, 1985	MM
Claims submitted resulting from Teton Dam failure	Pub. L. 94-400, § 8	Annually, until completion of claims program.	
Feasibility of integrating a Department of Energy solar energy development in Arizona, Nevada, and California into the Federal hydroelectric system.	Pub. L. 96-375, § 9	By Jan. 1, 1984	
Feasibility of rehabilitating and improving the Santa Cruz Dam and Reservoir, N. Mex	Pub. L. 95-578, § 9	As soon as practicable	
Surveys by the Geological Survey and the Bureau of Mines of mineral values in the Gospel-Hump Wilderness Area.	Pub. L. 95-237, § 4(g)	"On a planned recurring basis."	
Geological surveys conducted outside the national domain	Pub. L. 87-626, § 2 (88 Stat. 1971)	Annually, by Jan. 31	
Use of bidding systems other than those specified in § 8(a)(1) of the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act.	Aug. 7, 1953, ch. 345, § 8(a)(4) (92 Stat. 640).	In each case	
Bidding systems to be used and tracts offered for each OCS lands lease sale	Aug. 7, 1953, ch. 345, § 8(a)(8) (92 Stat. 640).	At least 30 days before sale	
Use of the various bidding options provided for in § 8(a) Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act.	Aug. 7, 1953, ch. 345, § 8(a)(9) (92 Stat. 640).	Annually, by March 31	
Refunds on OCS leases	Aug. 7, 1953, ch. 345, § 10(b)	30 days prior	
OCS leasing and production program	Aug. 7, 1953, ch. 345, § 15(1) (92 Stat. 648).	Annually, by March 31	
Recommendations for monitoring competition in the leasing of OCS lands (in consultation with the Attorney General).	Aug. 7, 1953, ch. 345, § 15(2) (92 Stat. 648).	Annually, by March 31	
New oil and gas leasing programs for OCS lands	Aug. 7, 1953, ch. 345, § 18(d)(2) (92 Stat. 649).	At least 60 days prior to approval	
Environmental effects of activities under the OCS Lands Act	Aug. 7, 1953, ch. 345, § 20(e) (92 Stat. 653).	Annually	
Violations of safety and environmental regulations promulgated under the OCS Lands Act, and results of diving studies.	Aug. 7, 1953, ch. 345, § 22(g) (92 Stat. 655).	In annual report on Act	
Delinquent royalty accounts under leases for development of oil and gas on Federal lands.	Pub. L. 95-372, § 602	Annually	
Financial disclosures by employees performing functions under the OCS Lands Act or the OCS Lands Act Amendments of 1978.	Pub. L. 95-372, § 605(b)(2)	Annually, by June 1	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS—Continued

A.—5. BY THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Maximum attainable rate of production of crude oil and natural gas from significant fields on the OCS; estimate of total discovered crude oil and natural gas reserves by fields of the OCS; relationship of such information to requirements of conservation, industry, commerce, and the national defense.	Pub. L. 95-372, § 606(e)	Biennially, by Jan. 1, in even-numbered years.	
Study of the effects of royalty rate changes on exploration, development, production of oil and gas, and the revenues generated by such changes.	Pub. L. 97-451, § 114	July 12, 1983	
Implementation of the Federal Oil & Gas Royalty Management Act of 1982	Pub. L. 97-451, § 302(a)	Annually	
Study of adequacy of royalty management for energy and nonenergy minerals on Federal and Indian lands.	Pub. L. 97-451, § 303(b)	By Jan. 12, 1984	
Disclosures by employees performing functions under the Energy Policy and Conservation Act of financial interests in coal, natural gas, or petroleum production.	EPCA § 522(b)(2)	Annually, on June 1	
State of domestic mining, minerals, and mineral reclamation industries, including a statement of the trend in utilization and depletion of these resources.	Pub. L. 91-631, § 2	Annually	
Leasing and production of coal lands under the Mineral Lands Leasing Act	Feb. 25, 1920, ch. 85, § 8B (90 Stat. 1089).	Annually, by March 31	
Notice of Secretary's determination to reinstate any oil or gas lease	Feb. 25, 1920, ch. 85, § 31(e)(4) (96 Stat. 2464).	30 days in advance	II
Receipts, expenditures, and work of all State mining and mineral resources research institutes.	Pub. L. 95-87, § 304(c)	Annually	
Operations under the Abandoned Mine Reclamation Fund	Pub. L. 95-87, § 411	Annually	
Effectiveness of State anthracite coal mine regulatory programs	Pub. L. 95-87, § 529(b)	By Dec. 31, in odd-numbered years	
Activities under the Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977	Pub. L. 95-87, §§ 201(f), 517 (g), and 706, and 908.	Annually	
Implementation of the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act	Pub. L. 92-203, § 23	Annually, until 1984	
Investigation of project for conservation and development of water resources in Alaska	Aug. 9, 1955, ch. 682, §§ 1 and 2	From time to time	
New plans or substantial amendments to on going plans for exploration of Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4, Alaska.	Pub. L. 94-258, § 104(d)(2)	60 days before implementation	II
Exploration of Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4, Alaska	Pub. L. 94-258, § 104(d)(3)	Annually	II
Reports of the Federal inspector of construction of the Alaska natural gas transportation system.	Pub. L. 94-586, § 7(a)(5)(E)	Quarterly	
Maps and legal descriptions of changes in land management status effected by the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act.	Pub. L. 96-487, § 103(b)	As soon as practicable	
Adjustments to boundaries of areas added to or established by the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act as units of the National Park, Wildlife Refuge, Wild and Scenic Rivers or National Wilderness Preservation System.	do	"Reasonable notice" required	
Conservation plans for refuges established, redesignated or expanded by title III of the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act.	Pub. L. 96-487, § 304(g)(6)(D)	When President submits his recommendations.	
Modification or amendments to land exchange agreements between the U.S. and the Goldbelt and Sealaska corporations.	Pub. L. 96-487, § 506(b)	In each case	AC
Timber supply and demand in southeastern Alaska	Pub. L. 96-487, § 706(a)	Annually	II
Adequacy of reimbursement to Alaska for costs of regional advisory councils and State fish and game advisory committees.	Pub. L. 96-487, § 805(e)(2)	At least once every five years	
Implementation of title VIII - Subsistence Management and Use - of the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act.	Pub. L. 96-487, § 806	Annually, and as necessary	II, MM
Subsistence management and use of public lands in Alaska	Pub. L. 96-487, § 813	By Dec. 2, 1984, and every third year thereafter.	
Study of Federal lands on Alaska's North Slope	Pub. L. 96-487, § 1001	Annually; final report by Dec. 2, 1988	
Recommendations as to exploration, development and production of oil and gas on the coastal plain of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge.	Pub. L. 96-487, § 1002(h)	Between Dec. 2, 1985, and Sept. 2, 1986	
Oil and gas leasing, exploration and development activities on Federal lands in Alaska, other than on the North Slope or the National Petroleum Reserve.	Pub. L. 96-487, § 1008(b)(4)	Annually, by Oct. 1	
Management plan for Bristol Bay Cooperative Region, Alaska	Pub. L. 96-487, § 1203(d)	By Dec. 2, 1983, if State does not cooperate in development of plan.	
Legislation necessary to carry out the Bristol Bay Management Plan	Pub. L. 96-487, § 1203(e)(2)	If Congressional action is required	
Conservation and management plan for each National Park unit established or added to by the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act.	Pub. L. 96-487, § 1301(a)	By Dec. 2, 1985	AC

PART IV.—REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS—Continued

A.—5. BY THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Proposed designation or acquisition of significant archeological or paleontological sites associated with the Cape Krusenstern National Monument, the Bering Land Bridge National Preserve, the Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve, or the Kobuk Valley National Park, Alaska.	Pub. L. 96-487, § 1304	In advance	AC
Hiring of local residents to work in conservation system units in Alaska	Pub. L. 96-487, § 1308(b)	From time to time	
Proposed removal or construction of any public use cabin or shelter in wilderness areas designated by the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act.	Pub. L. 96-487, § 1315(d)	In advance	II
Recommendations for designating additional lands as wilderness in Alaska	Pub. L. 96-487, § 1320	From time to time	
Withdrawals of more than 5,000 acres of public lands in Alaska	Pub. L. 96-487, § 1326(a)	In each case	
Modifications or amendments to "Pribilof Terms and Conditions" for acquisition of certain additions to the Alaska Maritime National Wildlife Refuge.	Pub. L. 96-487, § 1417(b)	"[A]ppropriate notification in writing"	AC
Agreements respecting transfers of lands in and about Anchorage, Alaska	Pub. L. 96-487, § 1425(b)	In each case	II
Proposed land acquisition and boundary changes for Gates of the Arctic National Park, Alaska.	Pub. L. 96-487, § 1431(e)(2)	90 days before boundary changes take effect.	
Study of reimbursement to Cook Inlet Region, Inc	Pub. L. 94-204 § 12(b)(8) (94 Stat. 2545).	On Jan. 15, 1982	
Study lands that could be transferred to the Cook Inlet Region, along with legislative recommendations.	Pub. L. 97-468 § 606(d)(5)	By Jan. 15, 1985	
Proposed exclusion of any major use for two or more years on any tract of public land exceeding 100,000 acres.	Pub. L. 94-579, § 202(e)(2)	In each case	(3)
Designation of any tract of public land exceeding 2,500 acres for sale	Pub. L. 94-579, § 203(c)	In each case	(3)
Notice of land withdrawals aggregating 5,000 acres or more	Pub. L. 94-579, § 204(c)	In each case	(3)
Public lands program	Pub. L. 94-579, § 311(a)	Annually, by Jan. 28	
Financial disclosures of employees performing functions under the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976.	Pub. L. 94-579, § 313(b)	Annually, by June 1	
Authorization request for the Bureau of Land Management for the next four fiscal years	Pub. L. 94-579, § 318(b)	Annually, by May 15	
Income and expenditures from sale of public lands in Clark County, Nevada	Pub. L. 96-586, § 2(e)	Biennially	II
Results of mineral surveys of wilderness and primitive areas to determine mineral values, if any, that may be present.	Pub. L. 88-577, § 4(d)(2)	As completed	
Study of public access to the Indiana Dunes National Lakeshore	Pub. L. 89-761, § 21 (94 Stat. 3577)	By Sept. 30, 1983	
Proposed purchase or condemnation of property designated for inclusion in the Sleeping Bear Dunes National Lakeshore, Michigan.	Pub. L. 91-479, § 12(e)(4)(B) (96 Stat. 1723).	In each case	II
Boundaries, classifications, and development plans for the following wild and scenic rivers:			
As listed in the following	Pub. L. 96-487, § 605(d)	By Dec. 2, 1983	
Do	Pub. L. 96-487, §§ 601 & 602	At same time as conservation and management plans are submitted.	
Proposed acquisition of land, waters, or capital equipment to carry out transportation projects in the national parks.	Pub. L. 95-344, § 302(c)	60 days in advance	II
Recommendations for redesignation as class I of appropriate areas of national monuments, primitive areas, and national preserves.	CAA, § 164(d) (91 Stat. 733)	By Aug. 7, 1978	
Financial disclosures by employees involved in the regulation of mining in the National Park System.	Pub. L. 94-429, § 13(b)(2)	Annually, on June 1	
Land acquisition for the Olympic National Park	Pub. L. 94-578, § 320(f)	By Oct. 21, 1979	
Management of the California Desert Conservation Area	Pub. L. 94-579, § 601(i)	Annually	
Management of additions to Redwood National Park	Pub. L. 95-250, § 104(a)	Annually, on Jan. 1, until 1989	
Additions necessary to the Palo Alto National Historic Site, Texas	Pub. L. 95-625, § 506(b)	By June 30, 1979	
Management plan for the Santa Monica Mountains National Recreation Area, Cal	Pub. L. 95-625, § 507(t)	By Nov. 10, 1980	
Boundary changes at the Ice Age National Scientific Reserve, Wisconsin	Pub. L. 88-655, § 2(c)	In advance	
Progress on the reconstruction and fund raising activities for the Filene Center	Pub. L. 89-671, § 7 (96 Stat. 1457)	Quarterly	AC
Management plan for Wolf Trap Farm Park	Pub. L. 89-671, § 9 (96 Stat. 1457)	By Jan. 1, 1984 (revisions in a timely manner).	II
Proposed agreements for relinquishment to a State, territory, or possession of part of the legislative jurisdiction of the U.S. over National Park System lands or interests.	Pub. L. 91-383, § 6 (90 Stat. 1939)	Prior to consummation of agreement	II
Areas of national significance with potential for inclusion in the National Park System	Pub. L. 91-383, § 8(a) (90 Stat. 1940; 94 Stat. 68, 1135); Pub. L. 97-100, § 108.	At the beginning of each fiscal year (Pub. L. 97-100 prohibits using fiscal year 1982 appropriations made in that act to comply with this requirement).	

21-656 O - 83 - 4

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS—Continued

A.—5. BY THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
List of threatened areas on the Registry of National Landmarks and threatened areas of national significance on the National Register of Historic Places.	do	do	
Detailed program for development of facilities for each unit of the National Park System	Pub. L. 91-383, § 12(a) (90 Stat. 1942)	Annually, by Jan. 15	II
Proposed awards of concession leases and contracts involving a gross annual business of $100,000 or more, or exceeding five years duration, and all rules or regulations pertaining thereto.	Pub. L. 91-383, § 12(c) (90 Stat. 1942)	In each case	II
Status of completion or revision of general management plans for each unit of the National Park System.	Pub. L. 91-383, § 12(b) (92 Stat. 3518)	Annually, on Jan. 1	
Study on adequate road access to the Voyageurs National Park	Pub. L. 91-661, § 401(c) (96 Stat. 2030)	By Jan. 3, 1984	II
Impact of the Urban Park and Recreation Act of 1978	Pub. L. 95-625, § 1015(a)	Within 90 days of expiration of act (authorized through fiscal year 1983).	
Innovation grants for urban parks and recreation	Pub. L. 95-625, § 1015(b)	Annually, on Dec. 31	
Land exchange at Cape Cod National Seashore	75 Stat. 288	Within 30 days	
Boundary revision of the Lowell National Historical Park or the Lowell Historic Preservation District.	Pub. L. 95-290, § 101(b)	Prior to action	
Amounts expended by Massachusetts, the city of Lowell, and by other nonprofit entities in furtherance of the Lowell National Historical Park.	Pub. L. 95-290, § 103(d)(1)	Each Oct. 1 and March 1	
Park management plan for the Lowell National Historical Park, or revisions thereto	Pub. L. 95-290, § 201(b)	Plan within 3 years after funds are made available; revisions 90 days before effective date.	
Loans, grants, and technical assistance in support of the Lowell National Historical Park	Pub. L. 95-290, § 303(e)	Annually	
Report of the National Park Foundation	Pub. L. 97-433, § 5(f)	Annually (Authority expires Sept. 30, 1989).	
Study of proposed road alinements within and adjacent to Glen Canyon National Recreation Area.	Pub. L. 92-593, § 8(e)	Oct. 27, 1974	
Boundaries of National Historic Landmark districts	Pub. L. 89-665, § 101(a)(1)(B) (94 Stat. 2988).	Whenever published in Federal Register	II
Proposed or final regulations under the National Historic Preservation Act; emergency waivers of delay in effective dates of final regulations.	Pub. L. 89-665, § 307(a) and (b) (94 Stat. 3004).	Proposed regulations 30 days before publication, final regulations prior to publication; emergency waivers in each case.	II[3]
Minor boundary revisions to the San Antonio Missions National Historical Park	Pub. L. 95-629, § 201(a)	In advance	II
Rules and regulations to implement the Archaeological Resources Protection Act of 1979.	Pub. L. 96-95, § 10(a)	In each case	II
Study of the effect of future growth and development on the National Capital area (by advisory group appointed by the Secretary).	Pub. L. 96-514, § 108	Within 3 years of group's organization	
Nominations of properties to the World Heritage List	Pub. L. 96-515, § 401(b)	Before making nomination	II
Means of preserving and conserving intangible elements of the Nation's cultural heritage	Pub. L. 96-515, § 502	By Dec. 12, 1982	
Review of the operation of the Historic Preservation Fund and the national historic preservation program.	Pub. L. 96-515, § 504	By June 1, 1986	
Study of a coordinated system of cultural parks and histori conservation districts in urban areas.	Pub. L. 96-515, § 506	By Dec. 12, 1982	
Study of fire in historic properties	Pub. L. 96-515, § 507	By June 12, 1982	
Recommended changes in the list of Chaco Culture Archeological Protection Sites	Pub. L. 96-550, § 503	By Dec. 19, 1983, and thereafter as needed.	
General management plan for the Chaco Culture National Historical Park	Pub. L. 96-550, § 506(e)	By Sept. 30, 1983	II
Plan for the continued operational program of the Park Service's Division of Cultural Research of the Southwest Cultural Resources Center.	Pub. L. 96-550, § 507(a)	By June 19, 1981	II
Proposed use of appropriations in the Land and Water Conservation Fund for certain acquisitions exceeding the statutory ceiling.	Pub. L. 88-578, § 7(a)(3) (91 Stat. 210)	30 days in advance	II
Proposed minor revisions of boundaries of national parks	Pub. L. 88-578, § 7(c) (91 Stat. 211)	Prior "timely" notice	II
National Visitor Center	Pub. L. 90-264	Annually	II
Surveys of individual presidential monument sites and structures	Pub. L. 96-199, § 120(b)	From time to time	II[5]
Natural resources study for the Channel Islands National Park, California	Pub. L. 96-199, § 203(a)	By Sept. 30, 1982	II
Comprehensive general management plan for the Channel Islands National Park, California.	Pub. L. 96-199, § 204(c)	By Sept. 30, 1983	II

PART IV.—REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS—Continued

A.—5. BY THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Revised comprehensive general management plan for the Biscayne National Park, Florida.	Pub. L. 96-287, § 105	By Sept. 30, 1982	II
Comprehensive general management plan for the Fort Jefferson National Monument, Florida.	Pub. L. 96-287, § 202	By Sept. 30, 1983	II
Comprehensive general management plan for the Georgia O'Keeffe National Historical Site.	Pub. L. 96-344, § 3(d)	By Oct. 1, 1983	II
Feasibility of providing passenger rail service from Ogden, Utah, to the Golden Spike National Historical Site.	Pub. L. 96-344, § 7(c)	By Oct. 1, 1982	II
Appropriate measures to protect and interpret the Falls of the Ohio	Pub. L. 96-344, § 15	By Oct. 1, 1982	II
Comprehensive general management plan for the Martin Luther King, Jr., National Historic Site and Preservation District.	Pub. L. 96-428, § 8	By Sept. 30, 1984	II
Study of DeKorte State Park, New Jersey	Pub. L. 96-442, § 3(a)	By Sept. 30, 1983	II
Map & legal description of the Florida Keys Wilderness	Pub. L. 97-211, § 3	As soon as practicable	II
Map and boundary description of the Otis Pike Fire Island High Dune Wilderness, New York.	Pub. L. 96-585, § 1(b)	As soon as practicable	II
Comprehensive general management plans for the James A. Garfield National Historic Site and the Women's Rights National Historical Park.	Pub. L. 96-607, § 501	By Sept. 30, 1984	II
Additional sites recommended to be added to the Mound City Group National Monument	Pub. L. 96-607, § 701(c)	By Sept. 30, 1983	II
Commemoration of Rogers C.B. Morton at Assateague Island National Seashore, Maryland.	Pub. L. 96-607, § 1501	By Dec. 28, 1981	II
Minor boundary revisions to Sequoia National Park	Pub. L. 95-625, § 314(b)(1)	In advance	II
Acquisition of lands in the Mineral King Valley addition to Sequoia National Park	Pub. L. 95-625, § 314(c)(7)	By Sept. 30, 1983	II
Minor boundary revisions to Santa Monica Mountains National Recreation Area	Pub. L. 95-625, § 507(c)(1)	In advance	II
Minor boundary revisions to the Maggie L. Walker National Historic Site	Pub. L. 95-625, § 511(b)	In advance	II
General management plan for the Maggie L. Walker National Historic Site	Pub. L. 95-625, § 511(e)(2)	By Sept. 30, 1982	II
Comprehensive plan for acquisition, management, development and use of any national scenic or historic trail, or of the Continental Divide National Scenic Trail.	Pub. L. 95-625, § 551	Within two complete fiscal years after enactment of legislation designating such a trail as part of the National Trails System.	II
Water quality studies of Crater Lake	Pub. L. 97-250, § 1(c)	By Sept. 8, 1984, biennially thereafter until 1994.	AC
Map and Boundary description of the Cumberland Island Wilderness	Pub. L. 97-250, § 2(b)	By March 8, 1983	II
Study of wild horses and burros	Pub. L. 92-195, § 3(b)(3) (92 Stat. 1808)	By Jan. 1, 1983	
Reports on (1) the availability and abundance and the biological requirements of the fish and wildlife resources; (2) the collection and dissemination of statistics on commercial and sport fishing; (3) the collection and dissemination of statistics on the nature and availability of wildlife, progress in acquisition of additional refuges and measures being taken to foster a coordinated program to encourage and develop wildlife values; and (4) other matters of public interest in connection with fish and wildlife operation.	Aug. 8, 1956, ch. 1036, § 5	Periodically	
Personnel detailed and equipment loaned from Federal agencies to the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.	Pub. L. 93-280	Annually	
Tule elk herds in California	Pub. L. 94-389, §§ 3 & 4	Annually, by March 1	
Anadromous and Great Lakes fisheries studies	Pub. L. 89-304, § 2	As completed	
Status of all marine mammal species and population stocks subject to the provisions of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972.	Pub. L. 92-522, § 103(f)	Annually	
Review of regulations pertaining to pre-Act endangered species parts exemption	Pub. L. 93-205, § 10(f)(9)(B) (96 Stat. 1423).	When completed	MM
Migratory Bird Conservation Commission	Feb. 18, 1929, ch. 257, § 3	Annually, by the 1st Monday in December.	
Acquisition cost of all real property disposed of during the fiscal year	June 30, 1949, ch. 288, § 203(o) (69 Stat. 83, 430; 84 Stat. 1084; 90 Stat. 2451).	During the 1st quarter following close of fiscal year.	
Recruitment and training of Indians for positions subject to Indian preference	Pub. L. 96-135, § 2(d)	Annually	
Placement of non-Indian employees of the Bureau of Indian Affairs in other Federal positions.	Pub. L. 96-135, § 2(e)(2)	Annually	
Proposed legislation to implement the plan for enlargement of the reservation of the Cedar City, Shivnits, Kanosh, Koosharem, and Indian Peaks Bands of Paiute Indians of Utah.	Pub. L. 96-227, § 6(c)	After approval by tribal officials	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS—Continued

A.—5. BY THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Progress of negotiations between the State of Maine and the Houlton Band of Maliseet Indians.	Pub. L. 96-420, § 5(d)(4)	By Oct. 10, 1981	AC
Federal and State funding provided the Passamaquoddy Tribe and Penobscot Nation, compared with such funding in other States.	Pub. L. 96-420, § 6(b)(4)	By Oct. 30, 1982	AC
Failure to compile a role of members of Tribe who possess Kickapoo blood	Pub. L. 97-429, § 4(b)	By Jan. 8, 1984	
Report of the Governor on the status of the Guam Development Fund	Pub. L. 90-601, § 6	Annually	
Plan of the Governor of the Virgin Islands to eliminate the territory's general fund deficit by FY 1987.	Pub. L. 96-597, § 607(b) (96 Stat. 1712)	Within 60 days of receipt of plan	
Potential of sail-assisted technology for inter-island transportation in the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.	Pub. L. 96-597, § 606	By Oct. 1, 1981	
Plan for program of medical care and treatment and environmental research and monitoring for inhabitants of Bikini, Enewetak, Rongelap, and Utirik atolls.	Pub. L. 95-134, § 106 (94 Stat. 84)	By Jan. 1, 1981	
Implementation of plan for medical care and treatment of residents of Bikini, Enewetak, Rongelap, and Utirik atolls for conditions resulting from nuclear weapons testing.	Pub. L. 95-134, § 106(c) (94 Stat. 84)	Annually and as necessary	AC
Proposed transportation or storage of spent nuclear fuel or high-level radioactive waste on any U.S. territory or possession.	Pub. L. 95-205, § 605(a)	Prior to issuance of license	
Voluntary agreements authorized by sec. 708 of the Defense Production Act	DPA, § 708(l) (89 Stat. 810)	Annually, when authority is used	
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	Pub. L. 85-804, § 1 (87 Stat. 615)	60 legislative days in advance	AS[1]
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	Pub. L. 85-804, § 4	Annually, by March 15	
(a) Bureau of Indian Affairs			
Activities and expenditures of the tribal business committee of the Ute Indian Tribe of the Uintah and Ouray Reservation.	Aug. 21, 1951, ch. 338, § 3	Annually	
Adjustments or eliminations of reimbursable debts of Indians or Indian tribes	July 1, 1932, ch. 369 (94 Stat. 2244)	Annually, by the first Monday in December.	
Adjustment or cancellation of obligations related to the Indian Revolving Loan Fund	Pub. L. 93-262, § 105	Annually, by the first Monday in December.	
Cancellation of uncollectible guaranteed loans made to Indian organizations	Pub. L. 93-262, § 211	Annually, by the first Monday in December.	
Assistance in construction of schools necessary for the education of Indians	Pub. L. 93-638, § 204(l)	April 4, 1978	
Implementation of minimum academic standards for basic education of Indian Children	Pub. L. 95-561, § 1121(f)	Annually, when BIA budget request for educational services is presented.	AC
Implementation of national criteria on Indian school dormitory boarding arrangements	Pub. L. 95-561, § 1122(c)	Annually, when BIA budget request for educational services is presented.	AC
Plan for bringing Indian educational facilities into compliance with health and safety standards.	Pub. L. 95-561, § 1125(b)	Annually, when BIA budget request for educational services is presented.	AC
Indian school construction priorities	Pub. L. 95-561, § 1125(c)	Annually, when BIA budget request for school construction is presented.	AC
Emergency allocation of funds for operation of BIA or contract schools	Pub. L. 95-561, § 1128(c)	In each case	AC
Uniformity of BIA procedures and practices with respect to education	Pub. L. 95-561, § 1134	No time specified	
Academic facilities needs of tribally controlled community colleges	Pub. L. 95-471, § 112	By Nov. 1, 1979	
Academic facilities needs of the Navajo Community College	Pub. L. 92-189, § 4(a) (92 Stat. 1330)	By Aug. 1, 1979	
Regulations governing BIA education programs	Pub. L. 95-561, § 1138	Whenever published in the Federal Register.	([3])
Reasons for failure to act prior to Sept 30, 1985, on recognition petition of the Little Shell Tribe of Chippewa Indians of Montana	Pub. L. 97-403, § 6(2)(B)	By Sept. 30, 1985	
Acceptance of gifts for the benefit of Indians	June 6, 1968 (25 U.S.C. 451) (82 Stat. 171)	Annually	
Manner of payment of a judgment to any Indian tribe	Pub. L. 93-134, §§ 2(a) and 4	180 days after appropriation of funds	([1])
Proposed legislation to resolve Indian claims contained in section 3 or 4(c) of the Indian Claims Settlement Act of 1982.	Pub. L. 97-394, § 6(a)	As appropriate	
(b) Bureau of Land Management			
Compensatory royalty agreements relating to oil or gas which were entered into during the previous year involving unleased government lands.	Feb. 25, 1920, ch. 85, § 17(g) (74 Stat. 781).	Beginning of each regular session	
Exclusions of 1 or more principal uses for 2 or more years on public lands exceeding 100,000 acres.	Pub. L. 94-579, § 202(e)(2)	As required	
Sales of tracts of public land exceeding 2,500 acres	Pub. L. 94-579, § 203(c)	90 days before sale	

PART IV.—REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS—Continued

A.—5. BY THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
(c) Bureau of Mines			
Helium gas conservation, production, purchase, and sale	March 3, 1925, ch. 426, § 16 (74 Stat. 923).	Annually	
Investigations and recommendations for alleviating dangerous and undesirable effects of pollution due to domestic sewage; mine, petroleum, and industrial wastes; erosion silt, and other polluting substances.	March 10, 1934, ch. 55, § 5 (60 Stat. 1080).	As investigations are conducted	
Anthracite mine water control and mine sealing and filling program	July 15, 1955, ch. 369, § 5 (76 Stat. 935)	Annually, by Feb. 1	
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act Interim Compliance Panel	Pub. L. 91-173, § 5(f)(2)	Annually	
(d) Bureau of Reclamation			
Status of the revenues from and the cost of constructing, operating and maintaining each lower basin unit of the Colorado River Basin project for the preceding fiscal year.	Pub. L. 90-537, § 404	Annually, on Jan. 1	
Annual consumptive use and losses of water from the Colorado River System	Pub. L. 90-537, § 601(b)	Every five years	
Report describing actual operations under adopted criteria for coordinated long-range operation of Colorado River reservoirs for preceding Colorado River compact water year, and projected operation for the current year.	Pub. L. 90-537, § 602(b)	Annually, by June 1	
Business-type budgets for all operations financed by the Upper Colorado River Basin Fund.	April 11, 1956, ch. 203, § 5(g)	Annually	
Business-type budgets for all operations financed by the Lower Colorado River Basin Development Fund.	Pub. L. 90-537, § 403(i)	Annually	
Status of the revenues from, and the cost of constructing, operating, and maintaining the Colorado River Storage Project and participating projects for preceding fiscal year.	April 11, 1956, ch. 203, § 6	Annually, on Jan. 1	
Findings and technical data on dams requiring structural modification	Pub. L. 95-578, § 5	60 legislative days before obligating funds.	
(e) U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service			
Detailing of personnel and/or loaning of equipment from other agencies to the Fish & Wildlife Service, and cost.	March 3, 1885, ch. 360, § 1(2)(C) (88 Stat. 124; 94 Stat. 2244).	At end of each fiscal year authority is used.	
Study of funding mechanisms for state conservation activities under the Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act of 1980.	Pub. L. 96-366, § 12	By March 29, 1983	MM
(f) Inspector General			
Audit of the financial report submitted by the Governor of Guam	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, § 6 (96 Stat. 1705).	No time specified	
Audit of the financial report submitted by the Governor of the Virgin Islands	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, § 11 (96 Stat. 1710).	No time specified	
Audit of the financial report submitted by the chief executives of the governments of the Marshall Islands, Micronesia, Palau, and the Northern Mariana Islands.	Pub. L. 92-257, § 5 (96 Stat. 1707)	No time specified	
Activities of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, § 5(b)	Semiannually, by June 30 and Nov. 30	AC
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations of the department.	Pub. L. 95-452, § 5(d)	Within 7 days of receipt	AC
Audit of the financial report submitted by the Governor of American Samoa	Pub. L. 96-205, § 501(a) (96 Stat. 1711)	No time specified	
Audits of the Hazardous Substance Response Trust Fund or the Post-closure Liability Fund.	Pub. L. 96-510, § 111(k)	Interim report by Dec. 11, 1981; final report by Dec. 11, 1982.	
Audit of the Federal royalty management system	Pub. L. 97-451, § 302(b)	Biennially, beginning Fiscal Year 1984	
(g) National Park Service			
Summaries of State evaluations of grants made to them under the Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965.	Pub. L. 88-578, § 6(f)(7) (90 Stat. 1314; 92 Stat. 3520).	Annually, by March 1	II
Effect of a hydroelectric project on the Sequoia National Park	Pub. L. 93-522, § 4	By Feb. 6, 1984	
(h) Wolf Trap Foundation			
Activities of the Foundation	Pub. L. 89-671, § 5(c)(2) (96 Stat. 1456)	Annually	AC
(i) U.S. Trust Territories and Possessions			
Comprehensive financial report of the Governor of Guam	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, § 6 (96 Stat. 1705).	Annually, within 120 days after end of fiscal year.	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRES.›—Continued

A.—5. BY THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Governor of Guam's statement of actions taken or contemplated on Federal audit recommendations.	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, § 6 (96 Stat. 1705).	Within 60 days after date of audit report....	
Comprehensive financial report of the chief executives of the governments of the Marshall Islands, Micronesia, Palau, and the Northern Mariana Islands.	Pub. L. 92-257, § 5 (96 Stat. 1707).....	Annually, within 120 days after end of fiscal year.	
Statement of the chief executives of the governments of the Marshall Islands, Micronesia, Palau, and the Northern Mariana Islands on the actions taken or contemplated on Federal audit recommendations.	Pub. L. 92-257, § 5 (96 Stat. 1707).....	Within 60 days after date of audit report....	
Comprehensive financial report of the Governor of the Virgin Islands.....	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, § 11 (96 Stat. 1710).	Annually, within 120 days after end of fiscal year.	
Governor of the Virgin Islands' statement of actions taken or contemplated on Federal audit recommendations.	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, § 11 (96 Stat. 1710).	Within 60 days after date of audit report....	
Comprehensive financial report of the Governor of American Samoa.....	Pub. L. 96-205, § 501(a) (96 Stat. 1711)....	Annually, within 120 days after end of fiscal year.	
Governor of American Samoa's statement of actions taken or contemplated on Federal audit recommendations.	Pub. L. 96-205, § 501(a) (96 Stat. 1711)....	Within 60 days after date of audit report....	
Success or failure of the Governors of Guam and the Virgin Islands in meeting the goals and timetables of their plan to eliminate their respective territory's general fund deficit by FY 1987.	Pub. L. 96-597, § 607(c) (96 Stat. 1712)....	Within 30 days after close of each quarter after plan is transmitted to Congress.	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS

A.—6. BY THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Operations for the disposal of surplus commodities held by the Commodity Credit Corporation.	May 28, 1956, ch. 327, § 201(b)	Annually	
Operations, expenditures, and obligations under the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act.	Apr. 27, 1935, ch. 85, § 9 (49 Stat. 1150; 50 Stat. 329).	Annually	
Loans exceeding $500,000 to State or local agencies or to nonprofit organizations for land conservation and utilization programs.	July 22, 1937, ch. 517, § 32(e)	Notice implied, but not specified; legislative veto.	[2]
Copies of each "special area report" on erosion- or water management-related problems.	Pub. L. 97-98, § 1506	At least 45 days before entering into any contract to address problems.	AG
Special areas conservation program	Pub. L. 97-98, § 1510	By Jan. 1, 1986, and every five years thereafter.	
Progress of the program of matching grants for conservation activities	Pub. L. 97-98, § 1519(c)	By Jan. 1, 1986 and 1991	AG
Plans for each reservoir sedimentation reduction project	Pub. L. 97-98, § 1523	In each case	AG[2]
Evaluation of the reservoir sedimentation reduction program	Pub. L. 97-98, § 1525	By Jan. 1, 1987	
Evaluation of the resource conservation and development program	Pub. L. 97-98, § 1535	By Dec. 31, 1986	
Progress in implementing the Farmland Protection Policy Act	Pub. L. 97-98, § 1546	By Dec. 22, 1982	AG
Production of surplus crops on acreage served by irrigation	Pub. L. 97-293, § 2226(a)	Oct. 12, 1983	
Activities of the Rural Electrification Administration	May 20, 1936, ch. 432, § 10 (90 Stat. 378).	Annually, by April 20	
Results of operations as to each commodity insured by the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation.	Feb. 16, 1938, ch. 30, § 508(a)	Annually	
Voluntary agreements authorized by sec. 708 of the Defense Production Act	DPA, § 708(l) (89 Stat. 810)	Annually, when authority is used	
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	Pub. L. 85-804, § 1 (87 Stat. 615)	60 legislative days in advance	AS[1]
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	Pub. L. 85-304, § 4	Annually, by March 15	
Long-term cost projections covering ensuing three years for loan program authorizations under title III of The Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act.	Pub. L. 87-128, § 346(c) (94 Stat. 1876)	At time authorization requests are submitted to Congress.	AG, AP
Regulations governing eligibility of certain aliens for loans under title III of The Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act.	Pub. L. 87-128, § 348 (94 Stat. 1872)	At least 30 days prior to publication in Federal Register.	AG
Grants in support of research facilities at State agriculture experiment stations	Pub. L. 88-74, § 10 (91 Stat. 994)	Annually	
Study on the effects of reducing Food Stamp benefits	Pub. L. 95-113, § 17(h) (96 Stat. 785)	Interim report by Feb. 1, 1984; Final report by March 1, 1985.	AG
Trends in family farm operations	Pub. L. 95-113, § 102(b) (95 Stat. 1347)	Annually, by July 1	
Actions taken or proposed to support the recommendations of the National Agricultural Research and Extension Users Advisory Board.	Pub. L. 95-113, § 1405(6) (95 Stat. 1298)	As part of annual budget submissions	AG, AP
By the National Agricultural Research and Extension Users Advisory Board: Appraisal of the President's budget for food and agricultural sciences	Pub. L. 95-113, § 1408(f)(2)(F) (91 Stat. 989; 95 Stat. 1301).	Annually, by Feb. 20	AG, AP
Agricultural research, extension, and teaching activities	Pub. L. 95-113, § 1410 (95 Stat. 1302)	Annually, by Jan. 1	
Long-term needs assessment for food, fiber, and forest products, and research requirements to meet needs.	Pub. L. 95-113, § 1410(4) (95 Stat. 1302)	To be included in report under § 1410 on Jan. 1, 1984.	
Agricultural research at land-grant colleges	Pub. L. 95-113, § 1445(g)(4)	Annually	
Promotion of aquaculture	Pub. L. 95-113, § 1475(d) (95 Stat. 1316)	By Dec. 22, 1982, and annually by March 1, thereafter.	AG, AP
Rangeland research program	Pub. L. 95-113, § 1481 (95 Stat. 1319)	By Dec. 22, 1982, and annually by March 1, thereafter.	AG, AP
Regulation of meat imports under the Federal Meat Inspection Act	March 4, 1907, ch. 2907, § 20(e)	Annually, by March 1	AG
Poultry Products Inspection Act	Pub. L. 85-172, § 27 (82 Stat. 807)	Annually	AG
Wholesome Meat Act	Pub. L. 90-201, § 17	Annually	AG
Processing, inspection, distribution, and importation of eggs	Pub. L. 91-597, § 26	Annually, by March 1	AG
Dairy program operation	Pub. L. 97-98, § 107	By Dec. 31, 1982	AG
Trading of rice futures on the commodity exchanges	Pub. L. 97-98, § 603	By July 31, 1983	AG
Determination that emergency conditions exist which require calling wheat or feed grain loans to force producers to sell stored commodities in order to meet urgent domestic or international needs.	Oct. 31, 1949, ch. 792, § 110(d) (95 Stat. 1258).	14 days before calling loans	
Activities, findings, and recommendations of the National Agricultural Cost of Production Standards Review Board.	Pub. L. 97-98, § 1010	Quarterly and immediately prior to expiration (Sept. 30, 1985).	AG
Task force report on farm income protection insurance program	Pub. L. 97-98, § 1112(d)	By June 22, 1983	AG
Recommendations for programs to alleviate adverse impact of export embargoes on agricultural commodities.	Pub. L. 97-98, § 1205(2) and (3)	No time specified	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS—Continued

A.—6. BY THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Soybean Research Advisory Institute findings and recommendations	Pub. L. 97-98, § 1446(c)	By March 1, 1983	AG
Study of the effectiveness of financial assistance under title II of the Emergency Agricultural Credit Adjustment Act of 1978.	Pub. L. 95-334, § 212 (94 Stat. 130)	By March 31, 1981	
Effectiveness of the Farmer-to-Consumer Direct Marketing Act of 1976	Pub. L. 94-463, § 6	Annually	AG
Effects of foreign ownership of agricultural land	Pub. L. 95-460, § 5	Annually, by March 31	
Development, maintenance, and expansion of foreign markets for U.S. agricultural commodities.	Pub. L. 95-501, § 602	Annually	
Legislative and administrative changes required (1) to conform Farmers Home Administration budget and accounting information reporting procedures with the reporting principles established by the Presidential Commission on Budget Concepts; (2) to establish procedures to reflect fully Farmers Home Administration budget authority and outlays in the Federal Budget; (3) to remove budget and accounting practices which are inconsistent with OMB's practices for recording debt transactions; and (4) to simplify the authorities provided in title V of the Housing Act of 1949.	Pub. L. 96-399, § 513	By the date the President's FY '82 budget is transmitted to Congress.	
Study of adverse effects on housing of allowing prepayment or refinancing of loans for housing and buildings on adequate farms under § 502 of the Housing Act of 1949.	Pub. L. 96-399, § 514(b)	By April 8, 1981	
Effect of the elimination of the purchase requirements for food stamps	Pub. L. 88-525, § 8(a) (91 Stat. 968)	Annually	
Operations under the Food Stamp Act during the preceding calendar year and projected needs for the ensuing calendar year.	Pub. L. 88-525, § 16(a) (82 Stat. 958)	Annually, by Jan. 20	
Progress of pilot programs to test measurement of the nutritional status of low income people.	Pub. L. 88-525, § 17(c) (91 Stat. 978; 95 Stat. 1290).	Annually, by July 1	AG
Analysis of the administrative burden on the States of regulations limiting benefits to food stamp recipients based on assets.	Pub. L. 96-243	By Jan. 15, 1981	
Study of the impact and advisability of counting various educational and housing benefits as income in determining eligibility for food stamps.	Pub. L. 96-243	By Jan. 15, 1981	
Distribution of excess agricultural commodities through community food banks	Pub. L. 96-494, § 211	Progress report on July 1, 1983; final report on Jan. 1, 1984.	
Impact of making food assistance available in the form of cash to needy persons in Puerto Rico.	Pub. L. 97-253, § 184(c)	By March 8, 1983	
National Advisory Council on Child Nutrition	June 4, 1946, ch. 281, § 15(f) (84 Stat. 213; 88 Stat. 286).	Annually	
Study of food programs in public schools	June 4, 1946, ch. 281, § 20(c) (91 Stat. 1336).	By May 10, 1979	
Transportation, sale, and handling of animals for research and pets	Pub. L. 89-544, § 25 (84 Stat. 1565)	Annually, by March 31	
Horse protection in interstate commerce	Pub. L. 91-540, § 11 (90 Stat. 920)	Annually	
Telephone Bank Board	May 20, 1936, ch. 432, § 405(i) (85 Stat. 33).	Annually	
Rural development strategy updates	Pub. L. 92-419, § 607(c) (94 Stat. 1171)	Annually, by Jan. 31	AG
Research into effects of changes in the ozone in the stratosphere upon animals	CAA, § 154(d) (91 Stat. 728)	Biennially	
Rental of property from Forest Service employees	March 4, 1913, ch. 145, § 1(a) (79 Stat. 991).	Annually, as soon as practicable after end of fiscal year.	AG
Use of herbicides and pesticides in the National Forest System	Pub. L. 93-378, § 3(e) (90 Stat. 2951)	Annually	
Evaluation, progress, guidelines, and estimates for the renewable forest resource program.	Pub. L. 93-378, § 6(c) (90 Stat. 2952) and § 8(c) and (d) (90 Stat. 2950, 2951; 92 Stat. 374).	Annually, at time of submission of budget	
5-year plan for implementing the Renewable Resources Extension Program	Pub. L. 95-306, § 5(a)	Every 5th year (next due March 31, 1985).	
Accomplishments of the Renewable Resources Extension Program	Pub. L. 95-306, § 5(c)	Annually, at time of submission of the budget, beginning with fiscal year 1981.	
Maps and legal descriptions of the Rattlesnake National Recreation Area and The Rattlesnake Wilderness.	Pub. L. 96-476, § 5	As soon as practicable	II
Boundary adjustments at the Langmuir Research Site, New Mexico	Pub. L. 96-550, § 205(c)	"Timely notice" required	II
Map and legal description of each wilderness area designated in Public Law 96-550	Pub. L. 96-550, § 102(c)	As soon as practicable	II
Map and boundary description of each wilderness area designated in Public Law 96-560	Pub. L. 96-560, § § 104(a) and 202	As soon as practicable	II
Proposed change of boundaries of any Forest Service Region, abolition of any region, movement or closure of certain offices.	Pub. L. 97-100, title II (95 Stat. 1407)	Report implied, but not specified	AP, AG[2]
Map and legal description of the Paddy Creek Wilderness	Pub. L. 97-407, § 3	As soon as practicable	AG, II
Map and legal description of the Cheaha Wilderness	Pub. L. 97-411, § 2(c)	As soon as practicable	II

PART IV.—REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS—Continued

A.—6. BY THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Maps and legal descriptions of the Cranberry, Laurel Fork North, and Laurel Fork South Wilderness Areas.	Pub. L. 97-466, § 2	As soon as practicable	II, AG
Boundaries, classifications, and development plans for the following wild and scenic rivers:			
Pere Marquette, Mich	Pub. L. 90-542, § 3(b) (92 Stat. 3533)	By Nov. 10, 1979	
Skagit, Wash	do	By Nov. 10, 1979	
Additions of various trails to the National Trails System (see Department of the Interior for list).	Pub. L. 90-543, § 5(b) (82 Stat. 919; 90 Stat. 2481).	No time specified	
Recommendations for designating portions of the following areas as wilderness:			
As listed in the following	Pub. L. 96-560, § 105(a)(1)-(9)	By Dec. 22, 1984	
Oh-Be-Joyful Wilderness Study Area	Pub. L. 96-560, § 106(a)	By Dec. 22, 1984	
Gifts of land to be added to wilderness areas	Pub. L. 88-577, § 6(a)	60 days prior to acceptance	
Comprehensive management plan for the River of No Return Wilderness	Pub. L. 96-312, § 5	By July 23, 1983	II
Maps and legal descriptions of the River of No Return Wilderness and the Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness additions.	Pub. L. 96-312, § 6	As soon as practicable	II
Inventory of the ranch, homestead, trapper and other cabins and structures in the River of No Return Wilderness and in the Salmon River component of the National Wild and Scenic Rivers System.	Pub. L. 96-312, § 8(b)(1)	By July 23, 1982	II
Maps and legal descriptions of changes in land management status effected by the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act.	Pub. L. 96-487, § 103(b)	As soon as practicable	
Adjustments to boundaries of areas added to or established by the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act as units of the Wild and Scenic Rivers, National Wilderness Preservation, or National Forest Systems.	Pub. L. 96-487, § 103(b)	"Reasonable notice" required	
Study of opportunities to increase timber yields on national forest lands in Alaska	Pub. L. 96-487, § 705(c)	By Dec. 2, 1983	
Status of the Tongass National Forest, Alaska	Pub. L. 96-487, § 706(b)	By Dec. 2, 1985, and biennially thereafter	
Proposed removal or construction of any public use cabin or shelter in wilderness areas designated by the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act.	Pub. L. 96-487, § 1315(d)	In advance	II
Multipurpose resource development plan for management areas in the Nez Perce National Forest, Idaho.	Pub. L. 95-237, § 4(d)(5)	By Feb. 24, 1982	
Proposed extension of programs to Pacific Territories, or waiver or modification of any statutory requirements to facilitate such extension.	Pub. L. 96-597, § 601(c)	At least 60 days in advance	AG, II
Map and Legal description of the Mt. St. Helens National Volcanic Monument	Pub. L. 97-243, § 1(b)(1)	By Feb. 26, 1983	AG, II
Boundary revisions to the Mt. St. Helens National Volcanic Monument	Pub. L. 97-243, § 1(2)	60 days prior to revision	AG, II
Notice of intention to harvest timber within Mt. St. Helens National Volcanic Monument	Public Law 97-243, § 4(g)	30 days prior to initiating contract or within 30 days thereafter in emergency.	AG, II
Comprehensive management plan for the Mt. St. Helens National Volcanic Monument	Pub. Law 97-243, § 4(i)	By August 26, 1985	AG, II
Maps and legal descriptions of the Charles C. Deam Wilderness	Pub. L. 97-384, § 5	As soon as practicable	AG, II
Agreements signed for use of foreign currencies (Public Law 480)	Pub. L. 85-128 § 1(5)	Within 60 days after agreement is made	
Food for Peace program	July 10, 1954, ch. 469, § 408(a) (80 Stat. 1537; 89 Stat. 854; 95 Stat. 1282 E. O. 11963).	Annually, by Feb 15	
Global assessment of food production and needs, and planned programming of food assistance for coming fiscal year.	July 10, 1954, ch. 469, § 408(b) (91 Stat. 552; 94 Stat. 2246; E. O. 11963).	Annually, by Sept. 30	
Current status of planned programming of food assistance for current fiscal year	do	By Dec. 31 and June 30 each year	
Comparative cross-country evaluation of programs conducted under titles II and III of Public Law 480.	July 10, 1954, ch. 469, § 408(c) (91 Stat. 552; E. O. 11963).	Every 5th year (next due Oct. 1, 1983)	
Revised regulations governing operations under titles I and III of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954.	July 10, 1954, ch. 469, § 408(d) (91 Stat. 957).	Biennially	
Each cotton insect eradication program	Oct. 31, 1949, ch. 792, § 104(d) (87 Stat. 235).	Upon accomplishment	
Implementation of the Surplus Agricultural Commodities Disposal Act of 1982	Oct. 31, 1949, ch. 792, § 423(c) (96 Stat. 1714).	By Feb. 18, 1983; annually thereafter	
Biomass energy development	Pub. L. 96-294, § 218(a)	Quarterly	
Programs authorized by the Wood Residue Utilization Act of 1980	Pub. L. 96-554, § 5	Annually, with report required by Pub. L. 93-378, § 8(c).	
Activities, membership, and expenses of each advisory committee	Pub. L. 95-113, § 1804 (95 Stat. 1270)	Annually	AC
Rules and regulations to implement the Archaeological Resources Protection Act of 1979.	Pub. L. 96-95, § 10(a)	In each case	II

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS—Continued

A.—6. BY THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Investigations into the increased use of protein by products derived from alcohol fuel production.	Pub. L. 97-98, § 1208(d)(1) and (2)	(1) By Dec. 22, 1982, and (2) annually thereafter.	
(a) Commodity Credit Corporation			
Commissions, fees, or other compensation paid by any supplier or shipper of agricultural commodities, the export of which is financed by the CCC.	July 10, 1954, ch. 469, § 115(b) (91 Stat. 956).	Annually	AG, FA
Agreements under the export credit sales program for the export of commodities to be used to establish reserve stocks, together with the requisite Presidential determination.	Pub. L. 89-808, § 4(b)(7)(B) (92 Stat. 1685).	30 days in advance, if Congress is in session; 60 days if not.	AG
Use of the Agricultural Export Credit Revolving Fund in carrying out CCC export credit sales.	Pub. L. 89-808, § 4(d)(5) (95 Stat. 1274)	Annually, by Dec. 1 (authority expires Oct. 1, 1985).	
Developments related to export sales of agricultural commodities	Pub. L. 97-370, title IV (96 Stat. 1808)	Quarterly	AC
(b) Federal Crop Insurance Corporation			
Evaluation of each pilot program of crop insurance individual risk underwriting (programs end after 1985 crop year).	Feb. 16, 1938, ch. 30, § 508(i) (94 Stat. 1317).	After completion of each program	AG
(c) Inspector General			
Financial audit reviews of States with food stamp participation exceeding 60% of the population in any quarter.	Pub. L. 95-113, § 11(l) (94 Stat. 363)	Within 180 days of completion	
Activities of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, § 5(b)	Semiannually, by June 30 and Nov. 30	AC
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations of the department.	Pub. L. 95-452, § 5(d)	Within 7 days of receipt	AC

PART IV.—REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS

A.—7. BY THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
All moneys received and disbursed by the Department and description of the work done by the Department in fostering, promoting, and developing foreign and domestic commerce.	Feb. 14, 1903, ch. 552, § 8	In annual report	
NOAA Retirement System	31 U.S.C. 9503(a)(1)(B)	Annually, within 210 days after end of plan year.	
State Technical Services Act	Pub. L. 89-182, § 14(b)	Annually, by Jan. 31	
Designations of marine sanctuaries	Pub. L. 92-532, § 302(h) (94 Stat. 1058)	At time of publication	(3)
National fisheries research and development program	Aug. 11, 1939, ch. 696, § 2(d)(2) (94 Stat. 3287).	Annually, by August 2	MM
Studies of the striped bass	Pub. L. 89-304, § 7(b) (93 Stat. 859)	Annually	
Bluefin tuna	Pub. L. 96-339, § 3	Biennially, by March 1 in odd-numbered years.	
Conclusions, comments and recommendations of the Salmon and Steelhead Advisory Commission.	Pub. L. 96-561, § 110(c)	Within 15 months after establishment of Commission.	
Annual reports of the National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere, together with comments and recommendations.	Pub. L. 95-63, § 4(b)	Within 60 days of receipt of report	
Review of programs affecting coastal resources	Pub. L. 89-454, § 316(c) (94 Stat. 2067)	By Oct. 17, 1981	
Proposed final rules under the Coastal Zone Management Act	Pub. L. 96-464, § 12	After promulgating each rule	(3)
Implementation of the International Convention for the High Seas Fisheries of the North Pacific Ocean, as amended.	Aug. 12, 1954, ch. 669, § 14(d) (92 Stat. 405).	On May 1, 1980 and 1981	
Effects of pollution abatement on international trade	Pub. L. 92-500, § 6(b)	At least annually	
Foreign Trade Zones Board	June 18, 1934, ch. 590, § 16(c) (94 Stat. 3562).	Annually, by April 1	
Inability to provide census data	13 U.S.C. 181(b) (90 Stat. 2463)	Annually, by July 3, when appropriate	
Imposition, expansion, or extension of export controls	Pub. L. 96-72, § 6(e) (E.O. 12214)	Immediately	
Receipt of license applications to export any refined petroleum products or residual fuel oil.	Pub. L. 96-72, § 7(e)(1)	Within 5 days of receipt	FA
Extension of time period for review of export license applications	Pub. L. 96-72, § 10(f)(4)	In each case	
Extensions of review periods, denials, or delayed issuance of export licenses subject to multilateral controls.	Pub. L. 96-72, § 10(h)	In each case	
Export Administration Act of 1979	Pub. L. 96-72, § 14	Annually, by Dec. 31	
Long-range plan for public broadcasting facilities	June 19, 1934, ch. 652, § 394(b) (92 Stat. 2409).	Annually, by Dec. 31	
Marketing plan to stimulate and encourage travel to the U.S	Pub. L. 87-63, § 202(a)(15) (95 Stat. 1012,1013).	Annually, within 6 weeks of transmittal of budget.	
Appointments to Travel and Tourism Advisory Board	Pub. L. 87-63, § 303(a) (95 Stat. 1017)	In each case	EC
5-year plan for the National Climate program	Pub. L. 95-367,§ 5(d)(9)	Biennially	
Federal Government activities with respect to the International Energy Exposition to be held in Knoxville, Tenn. in 1982.	Pub. L. 96-169, § 5	Within 1 year after close of exposition	
1984 Louisiana World Exposition, Federal Activities	P. L. 97-254, § 10	Within one year after close of exposition	
Transfers of more than 10% of funds for National Bureau of Standards line items	Pub. L. 96-461, § 7(1)	30 days prior to transfer	
Activities under the Stevenson-Wydler Technology Innovation Act of 1980	Pub. L. 96-480, § 5(d)	By Oct. 21, 1983	
National climate program activities	Pub. L. 97-375, § 202 (b)	Annually, by March 31	ST
Loan guarantees associated with national defense procurement exceeding statutory limit	DPA, § 301(e)(1)(B) (94 Stat. 618)	60 legislative days in advance	AS[1]
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	Pub. L. 85-804, § 1 (87 Stat. 615)	60 legislative days in advance	AS[1]
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	Pub. L. 85-804, § 4	Annually, by March 15	
Study of the needs of the government for land remote sensing data and description of equipment that could be transferred to the private sector.	P. L. 97-324, § 201(b)(1)	By Feb. 1, 1983	
Two independent parallel studies that assess the various alternatives for the ownership and operation of the civil operational land remote sensing satellite systems.	P. L. 97-324, § 201(b)(2)	By April 1, 1983	
Notice of proposed transfer of the ownership or management of any civil land remote sensing space satellite system to the private sector.	P. L. 97-324, § 201(d)	30 days prior	
Administration of the Quarterly Financial Report on Businesses	P. L. 97-454, § 4(c)	By Jan. 12, 1985	
(a) Bureau of the Census			
Surveys made by the Director of the Census on registration and voting	Pub. L. 89-110, § 207(c) (89 Stat. 404)	After each survey	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS—Continued

A.—7. BY THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
(b) Economic Development Administration			
Operations under the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965	Pub. L. 89-136, § 707, § 204(b)(2) (90 Stat. 2333; 94 Stat. 2241), & § 904(b) (88 Stat. 1165; 94 Stat. 2241).	Annually, by April 1	
Depletion of the natural resources of the High Plains regions presently using the water resources of the Ogallala aquifer.	Pub. L. 94-587, § 193	By July 1, 1980	
Final report on 1980 Olympic winter games	Pub. L. 94-427, § 7(b)	Within 3 mo. after conclusion of games	
(c) Industry and Trade Administration			
Operation of mobile trade fairs	June 29, 1936, ch. 858, § 212(B)(d) (76 Stat. 1074).	Annually	
(d) Inspector General			
Activities of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, § 5(b)	Semiannually, by June 30 and November 30.	AC
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations of the department.	Pub. L. 95-452, § 5(d)	Within 7 days of receipt	AC
(e) National Bureau of Standards			
Recommendation upon industry failure to develop or abide by voluntary products standards.	Pub. L. 89-755, § 6	Whenever determination is made	
Activities under the Fair Packaging and Labeling Act	Pub. L. 89-755, § 8	Annually, in January	
(f) National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration			
Marketing, availability, competition, and other matters of public interest in connection with any phases of fish and wildlife operations.	Aug. 8, 1956, ch. 1036, § 5	Periodically	
Activities of the National Marine Fisheries Service under the Fish and Wildlife Act of 1956.	Aug. 8, 1956, ch. 1036, § 9	Annually	
Studies and recommendations of conservation and enhancement of anadromous and Great Lakes fishery resources.	Pub. L. 89-304, § 2	As completed	
Cooperative program for the development of tuna and other latent fishery resources of the Central, Western, and South Pacific Ocean.	Pub. L. 92-444, § 4 (92 Stat. 319)	Within 1 year of formation of a South Pacific regional fishery agency.	
Central, Western and South Pacific Fisheries Development Act	Pub. L. 92-444, § 5 (90 Stat. 809; 92 Stat. 319).	Annually, by Jan. 30	
5-year plan for ocean pollution research and development	Pub. L. 95-273, § 4(a)	By Feb. 15, in odd-numbered years	
Dumping of material into ocean waters	Pub. L. 92-532, § 201	Annually	
Long-range effects of pollution, over-fishing, and man-induced changes of ocean ecosystems.	Pub. L. 92-532, § 202(c) (94 Stat. 2242); March 10, 1934, ch. 55, § 5 (60 Stat. 1080).	Annually, in March	
Marine sanctuaries	Pub. L. 92-532, § 302(d)	Biennially every other year after 1984	
Administration of the management of the coastal zone	Pub. L. 89-454, § 313 (86 Stat. 1288)	Annually, by Nov. 1	
Status of marine mammal species and population stocks	Pub. L. 92-522, §§ 103(f) (94 Stat. 224) & 110(a) (95 Stat. 986).	Annually, by June 20	
Study of protection of whales	Pub. L. 94-532, § 3	By Jan. 1, 1980	
Fishermen's Contingency Fund	Pub. L. 95-372, § 406(a)	Annually	
National sea grant college program	Pub. L. 89-454, § 211(a) (92 Stat. 999)	By Feb. 15, in even-numbered years	
Effect of any international agreement governing deep seabed mining	Pub. L. 96-283, § 202	Within one year after agreement enters into force.	
1) Proposed legislation to implement an internationally-agreed-upon system for the protection of interim investments in deep seabed mining, or 2) report on the status of negotiations if no system has been agreed upon.	Pub. L. 96-283, § 203(1) or (2)	By June 28, 1981	
Administration of the Deep Seabed Hard Mineral Resources Act	Pub. L. 96-283, § 309	Biennially	
Retirement system	P. L. 97-258, § 9503(a) (B)	Annually, within 210 days after end of plan year.	
Research and monitoring of the stratosphere	CAA, § 154(a) (91 Stat. 728)	Biennially	
By the Inspector General: Audits of the Hazardous Substance Response Trust Fund or the Post-closure Liability Fund.	Pub. L. 96-510, § 111(k)	Interim report by Dec. 11, 1981; final report by Dec. 11, 1982.	

PART IV.—REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS—Continued

A.—7. BY THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
(g) National Telecommunications and Information Administration			
Activities with respect to domestic communications, international communications, Federal Government communications, spectrum plans and policies.	Pub. L. 95-567, § 402	Annually, by Jan. 31	
(h) Patent and Trademark Office			
Moneys received and expended by the Patent and Trademark Office and statistics concerning the work of the Office.	35 U.S.C. 14	In annual report of the Secretary	
(i) U.S. Travel and Tourism Administration			
Activities performed under the International Travel Act	Pub. L. 87-63, § 203 (95 Stat. 1013)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS

A.—6. BY THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Account of all money received and disbursed and description of the work done by the Department.	March 4, 1913, ch. 141, § 9	Annually	
Safety provisions and the causes and prevention of injuries in employments covered by the Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act as amended.	March 4, 1927, ch. 509, § 41 (72 Stat. 835).	From time to time	
Fair Labor Standards Act	June 25, 1938, ch. 676, § 4(d)(1) (69 Stat. 711; 88 Stat. 72, 73).	Annually, in January	
Study of means to assist high unemployment groups	June 25, 1938, ch. 676, § 4(d)(3) (88 Stat. 73).	By May 1, in odd-numbered years	
Unemployment due to foreign competition	June 25, 1938, ch. 676, § 4(e) (75 Stat. 66).	As necessary	
Experience under the grants program authorized by the Occupational Safety and Health Act.	Pub. L. 91-596, § 23(h)	June 30, 1973 (delayed)	
Efforts to reduce paperwork and reporting	Pub. L. 93-203, § 127(h) (92 Stat. 1945)	Annually	
Youth incentive entitlement projects	Pub. L. 93-203, § 420 (92 Stat. 1978)	By Dec. 31, 1979	
Administration of title V (enforcement) of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974.	Pub. L. 93-406, § 513(b)	Annually	
Activities and financial statements of the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corp, with actuarial evaluation for next 5 years.	Pub. L. 93-406, § 4008	Annually	
Funds expanded for Trade Adjustment Assistance Training	Pub. L. 93-618, § 236(a)(2) (95 Stat. 885).	Quarterly	
Feasibility of requiring collective bargaining on contributions to, and benefits from, multiemployer pension plans.	Pub. L. 96-364, § 412(b)	By Sept. 26, 1983	
Age Discrimination in Employment Act	Pub. L. 90-202, § 13	Annually, in January	
Effect of raising the mandatory retirement age to 70	Pub. L. 90-202, § 15(g)(2) (92 Stat. 192)	By January 1, 1960	
Emergency Employment Act of 1971	Pub. L. 92-54, § 13	Annually	
Work incentive programs (aid to families with dependent children)	SSA, § 440	Annually, by July 1	
Evaluation of short-time compensation programs	P. L. 97-248, § 194(g)(2)	By October 1, 1985	
Black lung benefits	Pub. L. 91-173, § 426(b)	Annually, 120 days after Congress convenes.	
Black Lung Compensation Insurance Fund	Pub. L. 91-173, § 433(h) (92 Stat. 101)	Annually, by April 1	WM
Results of testing conducted to determine eligibility of certified members of targeted groups under section 51 of Title 26.	P. L. 97-34 § 261(f)(2) (96 Stat. 502)	Annually	
Study of current medical methods for diagnosis of pneumoconiosis, and of the nature and extent of impairment and disability attributable to both simple and complicated pneumoconiosis.	Pub. L. 97-119, § 202(e)	By June 30, 1983	
Study of black lung benefits, and other benefits received by recipients of black lung benefits.	Pub. L. 97-119, § 203(c)	By June 30, 1983	
Obligations of funds for consultants on projects exceeding $25,000	Pub. L. 93-517, § 408	At least twice annually	
Expeditures by the Bureau of Labor Statistics	June 13, 1888, ch. 389, § 8 (37 Stat. 737; 90 Stat. 377).	Annually, by March 15	
Views of affected executive agencies on the final report of the National Commission on Employment and Unemployment Statistics.	Pub. L. 94-444, § 13(e)	Within two years of submission of Commission's report.	
Job counseling, training, placement for veterans, and activities of the disabled veterans' outreach program.	38 U.S.C. 2007(c) (96 Stat. 1440)	Annually	
National employment and training programs for veterans	38 U.S.C. 2009(b) (96 Stat. 1441)	Annually, by Feb. 1	VR
Losses and gains to industry and employment from elimination of halocarbons in aerosol	CAA, § 153(e) (91 Stat. 727)	By Feb. 7, 1978	
Study of potential dislocation of employees due to implementation of law administered by EPA.	Pub. L. 95-95, § 403(e)	By Aug. 7, 1978	
Proposed amendments to or repeal of rules and regulations implementing the employee protection program under the Airline Deregulation Act.	Pub. L. 95-504, § 43(f)	30 day advance notice	PW
Performance standards of the Job Training Partnership program	P. L. 97-300, § 106(d)(2)	60 day notice of final rules	(1)
Modifications to the Job Training Partnership program	P. L. 97-300, § 106(4)(B)	6 months after completion of 1st two programs years.	
Employment and training programs	P. L. 97-300, § 169(d)	When necessary	
Impact of energy development and conservation employment by type and scale of	P. L. 97-300, § 169(e)	Annually	
		Annually	AC

technology used.

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS—Continued

A.—8. BY THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
(a) Inspector General			
Activities of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, § 5(b)	Semiannually, by June 30 and November 30.	AC
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations of the department.	Pub. L. 95-452, § 5(d)	Within 7 days of receipt	AC
(b) Manpower Administration			
Reports and recommendations by the advisory committee formed by Administrator of Veterans Affairs with respect to vocational rehabilitation and education relative to veterans' affairs.	38 U.S.C. 1788	As it deems desirable	
(c) National Commission for Employment Policy			
Findings and recommendations	P. L. 97-300, § 475	Annually	
(d) Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation			
Revised premium schedules	Pub. L. 93-406, § 4006(b)(1) (94 Stat. 1266).	In each case	WM, ED[4]
Study of basic - benefit guarantee levels for multiemployer pension plans	Pub. L. 93-406, § 4022A(f)(1) (94 Stat. 1210).	By Sept. 26, 1985, and every 5th year thereafter.	WM, ED
Revised guarantee and premium schedules necessary to maintain existing basic - benefit guarantee or premium levels for multiemployer pension plans; or revised basic - benefit guarantee schedule increases which can be supported by existing premium levels, and premium schedule sufficient to support existing guarantees.	Pub. L. 93-406, § 4022A(f)(2) or (3) (94 Stat. 1210).	By March 31 of any calendar year in which congressional action is requested.	WM, ED[4]
Revised premium schedules for voluntary supplemental coverage of pension benefits under multiemployer plans.	Pub. L. 93-406, § 4022A(g) (94 Stat. 1210).	By March 31, 1982	([3])
Advantages and disadvantages of a risk-based graduated premium rate schedule under § 4006 of ERISA.	Pub. L. 96-364, § 412(a)	No time specified	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS

A.—9. BY THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Review of conditions not included as developmental disabilities	Pub. L. 91-103, § 301(a)	At least annually	
National Institute of Handicapped Research: Interagency Committee on Handicapped Research.	Pub. L. 93-112, § 203(c) (92 Stat. 2965)	Annually	AC
Recommendations for implementing the final report of the White House Conference on Handicapped Individuals.	Pub. L. 93-516, § 302(e)	90 days after final report is submitted to the President.	
Evaluation of each research and demonstration project designed to address the interrelated needs of the handicapped, the elderly, and children, youths, adults, and families.	Pub. L. 95-602, § 401(a)	Within 4 months after each project is completed.	AC
Impact of vocational rehabilitation services under the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 on recipients of disability payments under titles II and XVI of the Social Security Act.	Pub L. 95-602, § 401(c)	Within 1 year after appropriations are made for study.	
Evaluations of programs under the Older Americans Act of 1965	Pub. L. 89-73, §§ 206(d) & 423(c) (92 Stat. 1515; 95 Stat. 1596).	Annually	
Agreements for the conduct of experimental projects to provide second career training and placement services for older people; and a design for evaluation of the projects.	Pub. L. 89-73, § 502(e)(3)(C) (95 Stat. 1606).	By Dec. 29, 1982	
Final evaluation of experimental second career training and placement services projects for older people.	Pub. L. 89-73, § 502(e)(3)(D) (95 Stat. 1606).	By Feb. 1, 1984	
Reports of all Federal departments and agencies on implementation of the prohibition against age discrimination in federally assisted programs.	Pub. L. 94-135, § 308(b) (92 Stat. 1556)	Annually, by March 31	
Recommendations of administrative and legislative action necessary to implement the final report of the White House Conference on Aging.	Pub. L. 95-478, § 203(c)	Within 90 days after submission of report to the President.	
Study of State delivery of population research and voluntary family planning program services.	Pub. L. 97-35, 931(c)	By Feb. 13, 1983	
Status of handicapped children in Head Start programs	Pub. L. 97-35, § 640(d)	At least annually	
Summaries of results of activities carried out under the Head Start Act	Pub. L. 97-35, § 650(d)	Not later than 90 days after completion	AC
Research studies and evaluation summaries of the impact and effectiveness of programs and projects carried out under the Head Start Act.	Pub. L. 97-35, § 651(e)	Not later than 90 days after completion	AC
Status and accomplishments of runaway centers receiving grants under the Runaway and Homeless Youth Act.	Pub. L. 93-415, § 315 (94 Stat. 2762)	Annually	
Health consequences of smoking	Pub L. 89-92, § 8(a) (84 Stat. 89)	Annually	
Health consequences of using marihuana	Pub. L. 91-296, § 502 (92 Stat. 1268)	Biennially	
Determination that the spraying of herbicides on marihuana in a program assisted under chapter 8 of the FAA is harmful to persons who may use the drug.	FAA, § 481(d)(2) (95 Stat. 1538)	Upon making determination	
Administration of the comprehensive alcohol abuse and alcoholism prevention, treatment, and rehabilitation program.	Pub. L. 91-616, §§ 102(1) & 101(d)(2) (93 Stat.1302; 95 Stat. 595).	Annually	
Health consequences of alcoholic beverages	Pub. L. 91-616, § 102(2) (88 Stat. 136)	Dec. 31, 1974, and every third year	
Recommendations to further the prevention, treatment and control of alcoholism	Pub. L. 91-616, § 102(4)	As required	
Federal programs dealing with alcoholism	Pub. L. 91-616, § 102(5) (88 Stat. 136)	Annually, by Dec. 31	
Health consequences and extent of drug abuse in the United States, and drug abuse prevention activities of the Department.	Pub. L. 92-255, §§ 405(b) (92 Stat. 1268) & 501(d) (93 Stat. 1314).	Annually, by Jan. 15	
Revision or removal of saccharin labeling requirement	Pub. L. 95-203, § 4(a)(3)	In each case	EC
Prevention and control of communicable diseases	Pub. L. 92-449, § 317(g)	Annually, by Jan. 1	
Recommendations for legislation to assure State compliance with the Consumer-Patient Radiation Health and Safety Act of 1981.	Pub. L. 97-35, § 981(c)	By Aug. 13, 1984, if States have not complied.	
Status of State compliance with the Consumer-Patient Radiation Health and Safety Act of 1981.	Pub. L. 97-35, § 981(d)	Annually, by Jan. 1	
National disease prevention data profile	Pub. L. 95-626, § 404	On Dec. 1, 1980, and every third year thereafter.	
Study of adolescent pregnancy	Pub. L. 95-626, § 801	By Nov. 10, 1979	
Commissioned Corps of the Public Health Service Retirement System	31 U.S.C. 9503(a)(1)(B)	Annually, within 210 days after end of plan year.	
Ongoing study of the present and projected future health costs of pollution and other environmental conditions resulting from human activity.	PHSA, § 304(d) (92 Stat. 3451; 93 Stat. 83; 95 Stat. 565).	Every three years	EC
Settlement and litigation of claims under the swine flu program	PHSA, § 317(k)(8) (90 Stat. 1117)	Semiannually, by Aug. 12 and Feb. 12	
Use of grants to migrant health centers for improvements to private property to alleviate health hazards to migrant workers.	PHSA, § 329(f)(5) (92 Stat. 3554)	Annually	AC
National Health Service Corps	PHSA, § 329(g) (86 Stat. 1292)	Annually, by May 15	
National Health Service Corps scholarship program	PHSA, § 338A (90 Stat. 2281; 92 Stat. 3457; 95 Stat. 908).	Annually, by March 1	

PART IV.—REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS—Continued

A.—9. BY THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Need for and impact of grants and loans for home health services	PHSA, § 339(c) (96 Stat. 2058)	By Jan. 1, 1984	EC
Primary health and dental care research and demonstration projects	PHSA, § 340(e) (92 Stat. 3567)	Annually, by March 1	
State and Federal control of health hazards from electronic product radiation and other types of ionizing radiation.	PHSA, § 357(a) (82 Stat. 1176)	As necessary	
Use of nonmedical electronic products for commercial and industrial purposes	do	As necessary	
Study of development of procedures for detection and measurement of electronic product radiation emissions from products not subject to the Radiation Control for Health and Safety Act of 1968.	do	As necessary	
Activities of the National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes, and Digestive and Kidney Diseases (from the Director of the Institute).	PHSA, § 434(e) (88 Stat. 2224; 94 Stat. 3185).	Annually, by Nov. 29	
Activities of diabetes research and training centers	PHSA, § 435(b) (88 Stat. 376; 94 Stat. 3185).	Annually, by Nov. 30	
Continuing studies of the need for and training of biomedical and behavioral research personnel.	PHSA, § 473(c) (88 Stat. 345; 92 Stat. 3434).	At least biennially	EC
Family planning program for next five fiscal years	PHSA, § 1009(a) (89 Stat. 307)	Annually, by April 30	
Health maintenance organizations	PHSA, § 1315 (87 Stat. 933)	Annually	
Evaluation of "insider" transactions involving health maintenance organizations	PHSA, § 1318(e) (92 Stat. 2135)	Annually	
Effectiveness of State programs for regulating rates for the provision of health care	PHSA, § 1530(d) (88 Stat. 2249)	Annually	
Development of formula for allotment of funds to States under the Preventive Health and Health Services Block Grant.	PHSA, § 1902(e) (95 Stat. 535)	By June 30, 1982	
Activities of States which have received funds under the Preventive Health and Health Services Block Grant.	PHSA, § 1906(b)(6) (95 Stat. 540)	By Oct. 1, 1983	
Activities of States which have received funds under the Alcohol and Drug Abuse and Mental Health Services Block Grant.	PHSA, § 1916(b)(6) (95 Stat. 549)	By Oct. 1, 1983	
Activities of States which have received funds under Primary Care Block Grants	PHSA, § 1928(b)(6) (95 Stat. 557)	By Jan. 1, 1984	
Evaluations of activities carried out under title XX (Adolescent Family Life Demonstration Projects) of the PHSA.	PHSA, § 2009(a) (95 Stat. 591)	In each case	AC
Supply and distribution of and requirements for nurses	Pub. L. 94-63, § 951(b) (92 Stat. 3457)	Biennially	
Physician-directed clinics in urban medically underserved areas	Pub. L. 95-210, § 3(d)	By Jan. 1, 1981	
Effectiveness of program of transitional allowances for the closing or conversion of underutilized hospital facilities.	Pub. L. 97-35, § 2101(b)(2)	By Jan. 1, 1983	
Assessment of the relative performance of PSROs; determinations made not to renew agreements with PSROs on basis of performance.	Pub. L. 97-35, § 2112(a)(2)(D)	By Sept. 30, 1982	
Evaluation of criteria used for designation of health manpower shortage areas under § 332 of PHSA.	Pub. L. 97-35, § 2702(c)	By Nov. 30, 1982	
Implications of the increase in the supply, and the patterns of payments of physicians	Pub. L. 97-35, § 2747	Interim report by March 30, 1983; final report by Sept. 30, 1984.	EC
Distribution by geography, nationality, and medical specialty of foreign medical graduates in the United States who have received waivers under section 212(j)(2)(A) of the INA.	INA, § 212(j)(2)(C) (95 Stat. 1614)	By Oct. 1, 1983	
Effectiveness and value to foreign nations and the U.S. of exchange programs for graduate medical education or training of aliens who are graduates of foreign medical schools.	Pub. L. 97-116, § 5(e)	By Jan. 15, 1983	
Implementation of the Indian Health Care Improvement Act	Pub. L. 94-437, § 701	Annually	
Recommendations for authorizations for Indian health care programs for fiscal years beyond 1984.	do	By Dec. 31, 1983	
Recruitment and training of Indians for positions subject to Indian preference	Pub. L. 96-135, § 2(d)	Annually	
Placement of non-Indian employees of the Indian Health Service in other Federal positions.	Pub. L. 96-135, § 2(e)(2)	Annually	
Community health centers' services to migrants	Pub. L. 97-35, § 904	By Feb. 13, 1982	
Long-term effect on infants of hypochloremic metabolic alkalosis caused by chloride-deficient infant formulas.	Pub. L. 96-359, § 7(a)	No time specified	
Summary and review of the continuing study of rape	Pub. L. 96-398, § 601(a)(2)	By March 30, 1983	
Results of studies evaluating home and community based health services	Pub. L. 97-414, § 6(b)	By Dec. 31, 1984	
Alternative reimbursement methodologies for home health services	Pub. L. 97-414, § 6(c)	By July 3, 1983	
Methods to stem fraud and abuse in the provision of home health services under Medicare and Medicaid.	Pub. L. 97-414, § 6(d)	By July 4, 1984	
Demonstration projects to test methods for identifying patients who could be treated more cost-effectively with home health services.	Pub. L. 97-414, § 6(e)(4)	By Jan. 1, 1985	

21-956 O - 83 - 5

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS—Continued

A.—9. BY THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Results of scientific research on exposure to Iodine-131 and the risks of thyroid cancer	Pub. L. 97-414, § 7(a)(4)	By Jan. 4, 1984	
National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health	Pub. L. 91-596, § 22(f)	Annually	
Rise of 2.5% or more in the Consumer Price Index above the level of the most recent Social Security "Base Quarter" for purposes of cost of living increases in benefits.	SSA, § 215(i)(2)(C)(i)	Within 5 days after new level is published in Federal Register.	WM
Determination that there will be an automatic cost of living increase in Social Security benefits.	SSA, § 215(i)(2)(C)(ii)	Within 30 days after close of quarter in which increase is triggered.	WM
Determination that appropriate number of disability cases are being reviewed by each State.	SSA, § 221(i)(2) (96 Stat. 2499)	Annually	WM
Number of reviews of continuing disability cases resulting in initial termination of benefits, requests for reconsideration of initial terminations or hearings; and number of initial terminations overturned.	SSA, § 221(i)(3) (96 Stat. 2500)	Semiannually	WM
State family planning services under the AFDC program	SSA, § 402(c) (81 Stat. 879)	Annually	
Child and spousal support programs	SSA, § 452(a)(10) (88 Stat. 2352; 91 Stat. 163; 95 Stat. 861).	Annually	
Funding of special projects of regional and national significance, training, and research, genetic disease testing, counseling, and information development and dissemination programs, and for comprehensive hemophilia diagnostic and treatment centers.	SSA, § 506(a)(2) (95 Stat. 824)	Annually	/
Experimental projects financed wholly with Federal funds under the Social Security Act	SSA, § 1120(b)	In each case	
Demonstration projects for coordinating appeal hearings involving the allocation of administrative costs for the provision of reimbursable services under titles XVIII & XIX of the SSA.	SSA, § 1129(b)(3) (94 Stat. 2621; 95 Stat. 827).	By Dec. 31, 1982	
Feasibility of establishing a single coordinated process for the collection of overpayments established in a coordinated audit under § 1129(a) of the SSA.	SSA, § 1129(b)(4) (94 Stat. 2621)	By Dec. 31, 1981	
Development of model system for prospective payments for hospital inpatient services	SSA, § 1135(b) (95 Stat. 809)	By July 31, 1982	
Operation of Utilization and Quality Control Peer Review Organizations	SSA, § 1161 (96 Stat. 392)	Annually, by April 1	
Work incentive effects of the program of medical and social services for certain handicapped persons.	SSA, § 1620(f) (94 Stat. 446)	By Oct. 1, 1983	
End stage renal disease program	SSA, § 1881(g) (92 Stat. 314; 94 Stat. 2648).	Annually, by July 1	
Study and evaluation of State programs regulating medicare supplemental health insurance policies.	SSA, § 1882(f)(1)(C) (94 Stat. 476)	By Jan. 1, 1982	
Effectiveness of voluntary certification procedure for medicare supplemental health insurance policies.	SSA, § 1882(f)(2) (94 Stat. 476)	By July 1, 1982, and biennially thereafter	
Elimination of lesser-of-cost-or-charge provision	SSA, § 1886(d)(1) (96 Stat. 339)	As necessary	
Effectiveness of State medicaid utilization control programs	SSA, § 1903(g)(6) (91 Stat. 1205)	Quarterly	
Waivers of per centum reductions for States not meeting requirements for mechanized claims processing and information retrieval systems.	SSA, § 1903(r)(8)(B) (94 Stat. 1609)	In each case	
Waivers granted under authority of § 1915 of the SSA	SSA, § 1915(e)(2) (95 Stat. 809, 812)	By Sept. 30, 1984	
Proposed experiments or demonstration projects involving alternative methods of prospective payment to hospitals, skilled nursing facilities and other service providers under titles XVIII or XIX of the SSA.	Pub. L. 92-603, § 222(a)(3) (95 Stat. 228).	30 days in advance	WM
Proposed standards under § 402(a)(26)(B) of the SSA	Pub. L. 94-88, § 208(d)	In each case	WM[1]
Effects of amendments to the SSA affecting disability recipients under the OASDI and SSI programs.	Pub. L. 96-265, § 312	By Jan. 1, 1985	
Experiments and demonstration projects with respect to work incentives for disabled OASDI beneficiaries.	Pub. L. 96-265, § 505(a)(4) & (c)	By Jan. 1, 1983, and June 9, 1985	
Study of foster care and adoption assistance programs under part IV-E of the SSA	Pub. L. 96-272, § 101(b)	By Oct. 1, 1983	
Voluntary foster care placement agreements under §§ 408 & 472 of the SSA	Pub. L. 96-272, § 102(e)	Annually, by Dec. 31	
Coordination of audits and inspections required under titles XVIII or XIX of the SSA, and coordination of such audits with those conducted by other cost payers.	Pub. L. 96-499, § 914(d) 95 Stat. 828	By Dec. 31, 1981	
Bills and requests for payment for laboratory tests under § 1842(h) of the SSA	Pub. L. 96-499, § 918(a)(4)	By April 1, 1983	
Study of the use of nutritional therapy in early renal failure, and coverage of nutritional therapy under title XVIII of the SSA.	Pub. L. 96-499, § 958(a) & (h)	By Dec. 5, 1982	
Coverage of services furnished by registered dieticians under title XVIII of the SSA	Pub. L. 96-499, § 958(c) & (h)	By Dec. 5, 1982	
Demonstrations of increasing availability of services of clinical social workers under title XVIII of the SSA.	Pub. L. 96-499, § 958(d) & (h)	By Dec. 5, 1982	
Coverage of respiratory therapy services as a home health benefit under title XVIII of the SSA.	Pub. L. 96-499, § 958(f) & (h)	By Dec. 5, 1982	

PART IV.—REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS—Continued

A.—9. BY THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Cost effects of alternative approaches to improving coverage under title XVIII of the SSA for various foot conditions.	Pub. L. 96-499, § 958(g) & (h)	By Dec. 5, 1982	
Demonstrations of training AFDC recipients as home health aides	Pub. L. 96-499, § 966(h) 95 Stat. 802	Initial report during Jan. 1982; annual evaluations thereafter; final report by six months after final project reports are received (Jan. 1985?).	
Study of additional benefits selected by eligible organizations pursuant to § 1876(g)(2) of the SSA, as amended.	Pub. L. 97-248, § 114(d)	Within 24 months of initial effective date	
Study of termination by medicare beneficiaries of their memberships in organizations with contracts under section 1876 of the SSA (Study may be coordinated with the study provided for under § 2178(d) of Pub. L. 97-35).	Pub. L. 97-248 § 114(e)	Interim report within 2 years of initial effective date, final report within 5 years after such date.	
Evaluation of hospice demonstration projects	Pub. L. 97-248, § 122(h)(2)	Prior to Sept. 30, 1983	
Reimbursement method and benefit structure for hospice care under Medicare	Pub. L. 97-248, § 122(i)(1)	Prior to Jan. 1, 1986	
Study of terminations by medicaid beneficiaries of their memberships in health maintenance organizations.	Pub. L. 97-35, § 2178(d)	Interim report by Aug. 13, 1983; final report by Aug. 13, 1986.	
Activities of States receiving allotments under title V of the SSA	Pub. L. 97-35, § 2192(b)(1)	By Oct. 1, 1984	
Implementation and results of provisions of § 1612(b)(13) and 402(a)(36) of the SSA	Pub. L. 97-424, § 545(d)	Prior to Apr. 1, 1985	
Study of provisions of Title II of Social Security Act requiring offset against sponses' & surviving sponses benefits because of public pensions.	Pub. L. 97-455, § 7(b)	By May 15, 1983	
Financial disclosures by employees performing functions under the Toxic Substances Control Act.	Pub. L. 94-469, § 26(e)	Annually, by June 1	
Grants and contracts under the Toxic Substances Control Act	Pub. L. 94-469, § 27(c)	Annually, by Jan. 1	
Research into the effects of changes in the ozone in the stratosphere upon humans	CAA, § 151(e) (91 Stat. 728)	Biennially	
Refugee assistance program	INA, § 413(a) (94 Stat. 115)	Annually, by Jan. 31	JU
Summary of studies under the Low-Income Energy Assistance Act of 1981	Pub. L. 97-35, § 2610(b)	Annually	
Fair Packaging and Labeling Act	Pub. L. 89-755, § 8	Annually, in January	
(a) Administration on Aging			
Results of demonstration projects for improvement or expansion of supportive or nutrition services for older individuals.	Pub. L. 89-73, § 422(c) (95 Stat. 1602)	At completion of projects	
(b) Indian Health Service			
Evaluation of health services for urban and rural Indians	Pub. L. 94-437, § 507 (94 Stat. 3179)	By March 31, 1984	
Plan for addressing health problems of Indians identified by study of nuclear resource development hazards.	do	By June 17, 1983	
Personnel ceilings demonstration project	Pub. L. 94-437, § 710(b) (94 Stat. 3181)	By Dec. 17, 1982	
(c) Office of Inspector General			
Activities of the Office	Pub. L. 94-505, § 204(a)	Semiannually, by March 31 and Nov. 30	
Audits of the Hazardous Substance Response Trust Fund or the Post-closure Liability Fund.	Pub. L. 96-510, § 111(k)	Interim report by Dec. 11, 1981; final report by Dec. 11, 1982.	
(d) Office of Refugee Resettlement			
Establishment of special refugee centers	INA, § 413(c)(2) (96 Stat. 1735)	By Sept. 30, 1983	
(e) Orphan Products Board			
Activities of the Board	PHSA, § 227(e) (96 Stat. 2053)	Annually, by June 1	EC
(f) Public Health Service			
Activities of the Public Health Service	PHSA, §§ 511 & 383(b)	At the beginning of each regular session	
Acquisition of necessary medical facilities for civil defense	Jan. 12, 1951, ch. 1228, § 201(h)	Quarterly	
Proposed closing or transfer of any Public Health Service hospital	Pub. L. 92-585, § 3	90 days of continuous session prior to action.	
Any recommendation relative to Public Health Service hospitals (reducing services) with copy of approval of State health planning agency.	Pub. L. 93-155, § 818(b)(2)	When recommending legislative action	
Operation of the special pay program for medical officers of the Commissioned Corps of the Public Health Service.	37 U.S.C. 313(e)	Annually, by Apr. 30	
Arthritis plan, diabetes plan, and digestive diseases plan activities	PHSA, § 434(e) (94 Stat. 3185)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS—Continued

A.—9. BY THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Health services research, health statistics, and health care technology	PHSA, § 308(a)(1) (88 Stat. 368; 90 Stat. 378; 92 Stat. 3451).	Annually, by Dec. 1	
Health care costs and financing	PHSA, § 308(a)(2)(A) (88 Stat. 368; 90 Stat. 378).	Annually, by Dec. 1	
Health resources	PHSA, § 308(a)(2)(B) (88 Stat. 368; 90 Stat. 378).	Annually, by Dec. 1	
Utilization of health resources including health professions personnel	PHSA, § 308(a)(2)(C) (88 Stat 368; 90 Stat. 378.	Annually, by Dec. 1	
Health of the Nation's people	PHSA, §§ 308(a)(2)(D) (88 Stat. 368; 90 Stat. 378) & § 708(d) (90 Stat. 2215).	Annually, by Dec. 1	
National Cancer Program, with 5-year plan (from the National Cancer Institute)	PHSA, § 404(a)(9) (92 Stat. 3425)	Annually, by Nov. 30	
Progress of the National Cancer Program (from the National Cancer Advisory Board)	PHSA, § 407(a)(7) (92 Stat. 3429)	Annually, by Nov. 30	
National heart, blood vessel, lung and blood disease program, with five-year plan (from the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute).	PHSA, § 413(b)(2) (86 Stat. 680; 90 Stat. 402; 92 Stat. 3421).	Annually, by Nov. 30	
Progress of the national heart, blood vessel, lung, and blood diseases and blood resources program (from National Heart, Lung, and Blood Advisory Council).	PHSA, § 418(b)(2) (90 Stat. 404)	Annually	
Health professions	PHSA, § 708(d)(1) & (2) (95 Stat. 914)	By Oct. 1, 1983, & biennially thereafter	
Public and community health personnel	PHSA, § 794(c) (95 Stat. 928)	Biennially	ED
Grants and contracts for evaluation of health and environmental effects of chemical substances.	Pub. L. 94-469, § 27(c)	Annually, by Jan. 1	
(g) Social Security Administration			
Administration of the functions of the Secretary under the Social Security Act	SSA, § 704 (49 Stat. 636)	Within 120 days after convening each Congress.	
Reports by each quadrennially appointed Advisory Council on Social Security	SSA, § 706(d) (79 Stat. 339; 91 Stat. 1559).	Quadrennially (next report due by Oct. 1, 1983).	
Social Security Advisory Committees	SSA, § 1114(f) (76 Stat 190)	Annually	
Treatment of drug addicts and alcoholics receiving supplemental security income for the aged, blind, and disabled.	SSA, § 1611(e)(3)(B) (86 Stat. 1467)	Annually	
Health Insurance Benefits Advisory Council	SSA, § 1867(b) (81 Stat. 873)	Annually	
Administration of medicare	SSA, § 1875(b) (79 Stat. 332; 81 Stat. 931).	Annually	
Claims for black lung benefits	Pub. L. 91-173, § 426(b)	Annually	
(h) Office of Surplus Property Utilization			
Donation of personal property and disposal of real property to public health institutions	June 30, 1949, ch. 288, § 203(o) (90 Stat. 2454).	During the quarter following the close of the year.	

PART IV.—REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS

A.—10. BY THE DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Plan for the liquidation and termination of the reinsurance and direct insurance programs for riot affected areas.	June 27, 1934, ch. 847, § 1201(b)(2) (82 Stat. 556; 84 Stat. 1788; 91 Stat. 56; 92 Stat. 2097).	On Sept. 30, 1981, or as soon thereafter as possible.	
Status of demonstration projects concerning housing abandonment	Pub. L. 91-609, § 505	Annually	
Community development program, including the rehabilitation loan program	Pub. L. 93-383, § 113(a) (91 Stat. 1124); Pub. L. 88-560, § 312(k) (92 Stat. 2081; 93 Stat. 1101).	Annually	
Urban homesteading program	Pub. L. 93-383, § 810(e)	Annually	
Solar energy demonstration projects	Pub. L. 93-409, § 11(a)	In each case	
Federal activities under the Solar Heating and Cooling Demonstration Act of 1974	Pub. L. 93-409, § 12(d)	Annually	
Feasibility demonstrations on including real estate settlement cost statements in special information booklets.	Pub. L. 93-533, § 15	June 30, 1976	
Comparison of discount points and effective yields associated with negotiated-rate mortgages with those associated with (1) conventional mortgages and (2) other mortgages insured under § 203(b) of the National Housing Act.	Pub. L. 90-301, § 3(a)(2)(D) (94 Stat. 1652).	By March 1, 1982	
Study of prepurchase, default and delinquency counselling to mortgagors	Pub. L. 90-448, § 508(b) (90 Stat. 1079)	Interim report by Aug. 3, 1977 (to include estimate of date of final report).	
Administration of the Interstate Land Sales Full Disclosure Act	Pub. L. 90-448, § 1421 (93 Stat. 1132)	On March 1, 1981, and biennially thereafter.	
Progress of States and local governments in implementing energy conservation standards for new buildings.	Pub. L. 94-385, § 311(4)	Semiannually	
Review of the operations of the Federal National Mortgage Association	June 27, 1934, ch. 847, § 309(h) (82 Stat. 541; 91 Stat. 1138).	By July 1, 1978	
Indian and Alaska Native housing and community development	Pub. L. 89-174, § 4(d)(2) (91 Stat. 1148)	Annually, by Dec. 1	
Agenda of all rules and regulations under development or review	Pub. L. 89-174, § 7(o)(1) (92 Stat. 2103)	At least semiannually	BA[5]
Rules or regulations being developed	Pub. L. 89-174, § 7(o)(2) (92 Stat. 2103)	Whenever requested	BA
Final rules or regulations	Pub. L. 89-174, § 7(o)(3) (92 Stat. 2103)	No report required; legislative veto	([7])
Security in public housing	Pub. L. 95-557, § 207(e) (94 Stat. 1635)	By April 8, 1982	
Study of sec. 8 housing for large families	Pub. L. 95-557, § 208	By Oct. 31, 1979	
Impact and effectiveness of the Congregate Housing Services Act of 1978	Pub. L. 95-557, § 408(b)	Annually	
Study of requiring minimum rent payments from low-income tenants under the U.S. Housing Act of 1937.	Pub. L. 96-153, § 212(a)	Not later than 10 days after submission of budget for fiscal year 1981.	
Alternatives to the present system of fixed statutory maximum amounts for mortgages insured by HUD under titles I and II of the National Housing Act.	Pub. L. 96-153, § 309(b)	By March 1, 1980	
Study of involuntary displacement	Pub. L. 96-399, § 105(b)	By March 30, 1981 (delayed)	
Effect of subsection 235(n) of the National Housing Act on the programs conducted under subsections 235(a) and (q) of the Act.	Pub. L. 96-399, § 206(c)	By Jan. 1, 1982	
Feasibility of a housing assistance block grant program	Pub. L. 96-399, § 215	By March 31, 1981 (delayed)	
Explanation for disapproval of any FNMA proposal for a mortgage-backed securities program.	Pub. L. 96-399, § 330	Within 90 days of receipt, if disapproved	
Study of the appropriate role of mortgage and loan insurance programs administered by FHA.	Pub. L. 96-399, § 336(e)	By March 1, 1981 (delayed)	
Explanation for disapproval of any FNMA proposal involving financing of home improvements.	Pub. L. 96-399, § 339(a)(2)	Within 75 days of receipt, if disapproved	
Explanation for disapproval of any FNMA proposal involving financing of manufactured homes.	Pub. L. 96-399, § 339(b)(2)	Within 75 days of receipt, if disapproved	
Administration of the "section 9" operating subsidy program	Pub. L. 97-35, § 329B	By March 1, 1982	
Transfers of funds appropriated in the HUD-Independent Agencies Appropriations Act, 1982, for personnel compensation and benefits to other object classifications.	Pub. L. 97-101, § 409	No report required; legislative veto	([2])
(a) Inspector General			
Activities of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, § 5(b)	Semiannually, by June 30 and Nov. 30	AC
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or defeciencies in the administration of programs and operations of the department.	Pub. L. 95-452, § 5(d)	Within 7 days of receipt	AC
(b) Solar Energy and Energy Conservation Bank			
Proposed final regulations	Pub. L. 96-294, § 506(e)	No report required; legislative veto	([7])

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS—Continued

A.—10. BY THE DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Activities of the Bank	Pub. L. 96-294, § 519(a)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS

A.—11. BY THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Cost estimates for completing substitute transit or highway projects	23 U.S.C. 103(e)(4) (96 Stat. 2101)	As soon as practical	
Revised cost estimates of completing substitute transit or highway projects	23 U.S.C. 103(e)(4) (96 Stat. 2101)	By Jan. 12, 1984	
Cost estimates for Interstate System received from State highway departments	23 U.S.C. 104(b)(5)	Whenever received	
Revised estimates of costs of completing the Interstate System for use in making apportionments of Interstate System funds.	23 U.S.C. 104(b) (5); Pub. L. 97-134, § 9(d).	Biennially, by Jan. 12, in odd-numbered years.	
Obligations for Federal-aid highways and highway safety construction programs, by State	23 U.S.C. 104(h)	Monthly	
Highway bridge replacement and rehabilitation program	23 U.S.C. 144(i)	Annually	
State progress in implementing the highway hazard elimination program	23 U.S.C. 152(g)	Annually	
Estimates of future highway needs of the Nation	23 U.S.C. 307(e) (96 Stat. 2135)	Jan. 1983, biennially in January thereafter.	
Elimination of roadside obstacles	23 U.S.C. 153(e)	Annually, by Jan. 1	
Notice of certain State highway safety programs	23 U.S.C. 402(h)	90 days prior to effective date	
Research into handling of traffic infractions administratively	23 U.S.C. 403(e)	Annually, by July 1	
Driver education evaluation program	23 U.S.C. 403(f)	Annually, by July 1	
Grants for innovative highway safety projects	23 U.S.C. 407(e)	Annually	
Highway project that demonstrates state of the art technology	Pub. L. 97-424, § 131(b)(2)	Within one year, 6 years and 11 years after completion of project.	
Project to demonstrate state of the art methods of repairing damaged highways, resulting from shoreline erosion.	Pub. L. 97-424, § 131(c)(3)	Within 180 days after completion of project.	
Recommendations on the study by the National Academy of Sciences of proposed safety standards for highway construction and reconstruction.	Pub. L. 97-424, § 110(b)	Within 90 days after submission by the Academy.	
Study on uniform standards criteria for highway design; personnel training, and accreditation of testing and inspection agencies.	Pub. L. 97-424, § 110(c)(2)	By Jan. 6, 1984	
Demonstration project on methods of accelerating construction on high traffic sections of Federally-aided primary highways (Louisville, Kentucky).	Pub. L. 97-424, § 131(e)(2)	Within 180 days after project completion	
Demonstration project in cooperation with state of Vermont on highway completion time and cost reduction.	Pub. L. 97-424, § 131(f)(7)	Within 6 months after project completion	
Demonstration project for construction of high level bridge over a high volume intercoastal waterway.	Pub. L. 97-424, § 131(h)(4)	Upon completion of project	
Cooperative demonstration projects with Idaho on highways experiencing high incidences of truck accidents.	Pub. L. 97-424, § 131(i)(4)	Within 180 days after project completion	
Need for including weather-related factors in apportionment formulas for Federal-aid highways.	Pub. L. 97-424, § 137(a)	By May 6, 1983	
Study of Federal financial assistance and distribution procedures for the Interstate System.	Pub. L. 97-424, § 137(b)(3)	By May 6, 1983	
Potential benefits and costs anticipated from establishment of national intercity truck route network.	Pub. L. 97-424, § 138(a)	By Jan. 6, 1984	
Highway safety performance of each State	Pub. L. 97-424, § 207	Annually, by Dec. 31	
Study of alternatives to the tax on the use of heavy vehicles	Pub. L. 97-424, § 513(g)(4)	By Jan. 1, 1985	WM
Obligations, commitments, and reservations made under authority of the Urban Mass Transportation Act.	Pub. L. 88-365, § 4(h)(1) (92 Stat. 2738)	Quarterly, by 20th day of quarter	
Authorization requests for the discretionary grant or loan program and the urban mass transit program.	Pub. L. 88-365, § 4(h)(2) (92 Stat 2738)	By Oct. 1, 1961 for fiscal years 1983-86	
Operation of transportation centers at nonprofit institutions of higher learning	Pub. L. 88-365, § 11(b) (92 Stat. 2745)	Annually, by July 1	
Proposed revisions required to ensure that the procedures for acquiring rolling stock is fair and competitive.	Pub. L. 88-365, § 12(b)(2) (96 Stat. 2151).	By Jan. 6, 1984	
Performance and condition of public mass transportation systems	Pub. L. 97-424, § 310(a)	January, 1984; biennially in January thereafter.	
Study of long-term leverage financing	Pub. L. 97-424, § 315	By July 6, 1983	PW
Estimates of the future highway needs of the country	Pub. L. 89-139, § 3	Biennially, in even-numbered years	
Motor vehicle safety standards	Pub. L. 89-563, § 125(c) (88 Stat. 1482)	Whenever promulgated	(3)
Prospectus for proposed traffic safety research and testing facility costing more than $100,000.	Pub. L. 89-563, § 301 (84 Stat. 263)	If not previously approved	(2)
Pilot test program on electronic transfer of motor vehicle records of individuals	Pub. L. 97-364, § 207(f)	1 year after conclusion of pilot program	
Recommendations on effectiveness of the National Driver Register	Pub. L. 97-364, § 210	By Oct. 25, 1986	
Motor vehicle bumper standards	Pub. L. 92-513, § 112	Annually, by March 31	
Recommendations received from the NTSB, and responses thereto	Pub. L. 93-633, § 307(b) (95 Stat. 1066)	Annually, on Jan. 1	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS—Continued

A.—11. BY THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Review of average fuel economy standards under part A of title V of the Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act.	Pub. L. 92-513, § 502(a)(2) (89 Stat. 902).	Annually, by Jan. 15	
Amendments to the 1985 average fuel economy standard increasing it to above 27.5 mpg or decreasing it below 26 mpg.	Pub. L. 92-513, § 502(a)(4) (89 Stat. 903).	If issued	
Effects of an amendment allowing certain auto manufacturers to comply with fuel economy requirements by combining foreign and domestic production; efforts to reduce administrative burdens on small manufacturers; adjustments regarding standards for 4-wheel drive, light-duty trucks.	Pub. L. 92-513, § 512 (94 Stat. 1823); Pub. L. 96-425, § 3(a)(3); Pub. L. 92-513, § 502(k)(4) (94 Stat. 1825).	Annually; 2nd & 3rd portions to be included in first annual report only.	
Off-highway motor vehicle conservation study	EPCA, § 385 (92 Stat. 3286)	By Nov. 9, 1979	
Motor vehicle fuel consumption	Pub. L. 95-95, § 203(b)	Annually	
Use of advanced automobile technology by the auto industry	Pub. L. 95-238, § 305	Annually	
Enforcement of vehicle weight limitations	Pub. L. 95-599, § 123	Annually, by Jan. 1	
Demonstration of the feasibility of reducing the time required to replace two unsafe bridges.	Pub. L. 95-599, § 147	Within 6 months after completion of each project.	
Access control demonstration projects	Pub. L. 95-599, § 150	By Sept. 30, 1983	
Results of bypass highway demonstration project at Prairie Creek Redwood State Park, Calif.	Pub. L. 95-599, § 152	Upon completion of project	
Demonstration project restricting motor vehicle access to central business district of a major city.	Pub. L. 95-599, § 155	Progress reports annually; final report by Nov. 6, 1981.	
Interdepartmental coordination study	Pub. L. 95-599, § 160	By Nov. 6, 1979	
Waterborne transportation demonstration project	Pub. L. 95-599, § 320	By Sept. 30, 1981	
Assessment of current Federal automotive and other surface transportation research and development and options for a cooperative automotive research program.	Pub. L. 96-400, title I (94 Stat. 1691)	By April 9, 1981	
Block-signal systems for automatic control of railway trains	June 30, 1906, Pub. R. 46 (80 Stat. 939)	No time specified	(5)
Proposed use of additional funds from the Northeast Corridor Improvement Project for rehabilitation of Union Station.	Pub. L. 90-264, § 114(e) (95 Stat. 1669)	As necessary	
Rules, regulations, orders, and standards necessary to insure maximum passenger safety in the construction, maintenance, and operation of railroad passenger equipment.	Pub. L. 91-458, § 202(h)(1)(B) (96 Stat. 257).	By Jan. 14, 1984	EC
Recommendations for how best to relieve Amtrak of its debt to the Federal Government	Pub. L. 91-518, § 602(k) (95 Stat. 698)	By Feb. 1, 1982	
Financial condition of each railroad having a loan guaranteed under the Emergency Rail Services Act of 1970, except the Central RR of New Jersey and Penn Central.	Pub. L. 91-663, § 10 (94 Stat. 2240)	Within 90 days after making guarantee, and annually during term of the loan.	
Railroad-highway crossing demonstration projects	Pub. L. 93-87, § 163(o) (94 Stat. 2245)	Biennially, and upon completion	
Improvement of railroad crossings	Pub. L. 93-87, § 203(e) (94 Stat. 2245)	Annually, by April 1	(3)
Plan for sale of the U.S. interest in common stock of Conrail	Pub. L. 93-236, § 401(a) (95 Stat. 654)	At anytime	
Determination not to arrange for formation of terminal companies to provide switching and terminal services in the Northeast Corridor.	Pub. L. 93-236, § 405(d) (95 Stat. 657)	In event he determines that individual railroads are capable of assuring such services.	
Activities with respect to sale of Conrail properties	Pub. L. 93-236, § 405(f) (95 Stat. 657)	Every six months	
Inability to sell U.S. interest in common stock of Conrail	Pub. L. 93-236, § 405(f) (95 Stat. 657)	If necessary	(1)
Conrail freight transfer agreements approved	Pub. L. 93-236, § 407(d) (95 Stat. 659)	Within 10 days of approval	
Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement Fund	Pub. L. 94-210, § 515	Annually	
Progress toward completion of the Northeast Corridor Improvement project	Pub. L. 94-210, § 703(1)(D)	Annually	
Financial and operating results of the Northeast Corridor Improvement project	Pub. L. 94-210, § 703(1)(E) (94 Stat. 410).	By Feb. 5, 1985	
Conflict between the needs of commuter and intercity rail passenger service in the Northeast Corridor; allocation of access rights to key Northeast Corridor terminals.	Pub. L. 94-210, § 703(2)(B) (92 Stat. 927).	By Oct. 5, 1979	
Study of relocation of the Amtrak maintenance-of-way facility at Bristol, Pa	Pub. L. 96-254, § 215	60 days before action	
Federal financial assistance to the railroad industry	Pub. L. 96-448, § 409	Annually, by Dec. 29	
Comments and recommendations on the reports of the USRA and Conrail on funding of Conrail.	do	By May 1, 1981	
Contracts negotiated without advertising for experimental, development, or research work.	10 U.S.C. 2304(e)	Semiannually	
Contracts negotiated without advertising because of a determination that it is in the interest of national defense.	do	Semiannually	
Meritorious claims in excess of $25,000 incident to noncombat activities of the Coast Guard.	10 U.S.C. 2733(d), 2734(d)	In each case	
Leasing of housing facilities near Coast Guard installations	14 U.S.C. 475(e) (94 Stat. 2240)	Annually, by April 1	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS—Continued

A.—11. BY THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Coast Guard operations and expenditures	14 U.S.C. 651	Annually, in April	
Special pay to Coast Guard officers holding critical positions	37 U.S.C. 306(f) (94 Stat. 2242)	Annually, by March 1, when authority is used.	
Evaluation of contracting authority of Coast Guard to establish, maintain and operate navigational aids.	Pub. L. 97-322, § 105(b)	By Oct. 15, 1983	
Coast Guard Retirement System	Pub. L. 97-258, § 9503(a)(1)(B)	Annually, within 210 days after end of plan year.	
Voluntary agreements authorized by sec. 708 of the Defense Production Act	DPA, § 708(l) (89 Stat. 810)	Annually, when authority is used	
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	Pub. L. 85-804, § 1 (87 Stat. 615)	60 legislative days in advance	AS[1]
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	Pub. L. 85-804, § 4	Annually, by Mar. 15	
Agreements made for the participation of members of the armed forces in carrying out the duties and powers of the Secretary.	Pub. L. 97-449, § 324(c)	Annually	AC
Proposed regulations to implement provisions of title I of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980.	Pub. L 96-510, § 305(a)	Simultaneously with promulgation	([7])
Report on vessels carrying certain cargoes in bulk	R.S., § 4417a(19) (92 Stat. 1492)	Annually, by June 30	
Replacement vessels necessary for the Merchant Marine	May 22, 1928, ch. 675, § 203 (95 Stat. 157).	From time to time	
Research in marine sanitation (solid waste disposal equipment)	FWPCA, § 104(j) ,86 Stat. 819)	Prior to effective date of any regulation established.	
Notice that the balance of the revolving fund established by § 311(k)(1) of the FWPCA is less than $12,000,000.	FWPCA, § 311(k)(2) (94 Stat. 2362)	In each case	
St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation's justification for modification of project	May 13, 1954, ch. 201, § 10(b) (71 Stat. 308).	In each case	
Administration of the Deepwater Port Act	Pub. L. 93-627, § 20	Annually	
Study of possible shore-station systems for monitoring vessels within the Fishery Conservation Zone.	Pub. L. 95-474, § 3(b)	By Oct. 17, 1980	
Conditions of the public ports of the U.S	Pub. L. 97-449, § 308	Annually	
Any decision in the national interest to terminate loading of coal for coastwise transportation.	Pub. L. 96-387, § 5 (95 Stat. 159)	Within 30 days (authority exp. June 30, 1987).	
Potential or actual pipeline explosions or spillage on Federal lands	Feb. 25, 1920, ch. 85, § 28(w)(4) (87 Stat. 576).	Annually	
Implementation of Department's safety jurisdiction over the distribution of gas in connection with the rental of real property.	Pub. L. 96-129, § 111	By May 30, 1981	
Desirability of adjusting the monetary limitation of liability for offshore oil pollution	Pub. L. 95-372, § 304(e)	From time to time	
Offshore Oil Pollution Compensation fund	Pub. L. 95-372, § 314	Annually, by March 31	
Potential for recovery and converting methane released in offshore drilling	Pub. L. 97-424, § 152	By Jan. 6, 1984	
Impact of the Airline Deregulation Act of 1978 on air safety	Pub. L. 85-726, § 107(b) (92 Stat. 1709)	Annually, by Jan. 31	
Recommendations as to the level of surveillance necessary to enforce air safety regulations and the level of staffing necessary to carry out such surveillance.	Pub. L. 85-726, § 107(c) (92 Stat. 1709)	Annually, by Jan. 31	
Airport and airway development	Pub. L. 97-248, § 521	Annually, by Apr. 1	
Ability of airports to finance development needs	Pub. L. 97-248, § 522	By Sept. 3, 1983	
Status of development of collision avoidance systems in the national air traffic control system.	Pub. L. 96-193, § 401	Annually, by Jan. 31	
(a) Coast Guard			
Aviation activities	Pub. L. 97-449, § 308(b)	Annually	
Delegation of vessel inspection and documentation services, and reviews of vessel hull, machinery, piping, and electrical plans to the American Bureau of Shipping.	July 5, 1884, ch. 221, § 8(c) (95 Stat. 1706).	By June 29, 1982, and annually thereafter for 3 years.	
Audits of the Hazardous Substance Response Trust Fund or the Post-closure Liability Fund.	Pub. L. 96-510, § 111(k)	Interim report by Dec. 11, 1981; final report by Dec. 11, 1982.	
Research, development, test and evaluation program plan for fiscal year 1982	Pub. L. 97-136, § 1(4)	Before implementing	MM
Names and addresses of individuals to receive congressional recognition for their actions in saving the lives of the passengers aboard the motor vessel Prinsendam on Oct. 4, 1980.	Pub. L. 97-136, § 13(b)	No time specified, to Clerk of the House	
Notification of a hearing involving the investigation of a major marine casualty involving loss of life.	R.S. § 4450(j)(1) (96 Stat. 1587)	Prior to hearing	MM
Submittal of any information concerning major marine casualties	R.S. § 4450(j)(2) (96 Stat. 1587)	Whenever requested by Chairman of	MM
Coast Guard Retirement System	Pub. L. 97-258, § 9503(a)(B)	Annually, within 210 days after end of plan year.	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS—Continued

A.—11. BY THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
(b) Federal Aviation Administration			
Effectiveness of procedures for screening passengers and property for weapons	Pub. L. 85-726, § 315(a) (88 Stat. 415)	Semiannually	
Regulations or amendments thereto for the screening of airline passengers and property	do	30 days before regulations take effect except in emergency.	
National Airways System Plan	Pub. L. 97-248, § 504(b)(1)	Annually (prior to beginning of Fiscal Year).	
Operations of the national airways system during last Fiscal Year	Pub. L. 97-248, § 504(b)(2)	Annually, by April 1	
Budget or legislative information pertaining to airway facilities and equipment or research, engineering and development, and demonstrations.	Pub. L. 97-248, § 506(f)	Whenever submitted to the Secretary, President or OMB.	
(c) Federal Highway Administration			
Pilot projects to develop and evaluate techniques for reducing traffic accidents, injuries, and deaths.	Pub. L. 95-599, § 209(b)	At the conclusion of each project	
National highway safety campaign	Pub. L. 95-599, § 209(g)	Annually, on July 1, during campaign	
(d) Inspector General			
Activities of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, § 5(b)	Semiannually, by June 30 and Nov. 30	AC
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations of the department.	Pub. L. 95-452, § 5(d)	Within 7 days of receipt	AC
(e) Maritime Administration			
Activities under the Shipping Act, 1916	Sept. 7, 1916, ch. 451, § 12	Annually, by Dec. 1	
Claims arising under the Suits in Admiralty Act agreed to since the previous session	March 9, 1920, ch. 95, § 12	Annually	
Activities under the Merchant Marine Act, 1936	June 29, 1936, ch. 858, § 208 (90 Stat. 380), § 804 (64 Stat. 1033; 94 Stat. 2241; 95 Stat. 164), & § 809(a) (89 Stat. 680; 94 Stat. 2241; 95 Stat. 164).	Annually, by April 1	
Relative cost of shipbuilding in the various coastal districts	June 29, 1936, ch. 858, § 213(c) (76 Stat. 1201; 90 Stat. 380; 95 Stat. 159).	Annually, by Oct. 1	
Collusive bidding in contracts involving construction or reconditioning merchant vessels	June 29, 1936, ch. 858, § 502(b) (52 Stat. 955; 95 Stat. 161).	When violation occurs	
Acquisition of obsolete vessels in exchange for credits to be applied to new vessel construction.	June 29, 1936, ch. 858, § 510(f)	In annual report	
Effect on the shipyard mobilization base of allowing the construction, reconstruction, or acquisition of certain vessels in foreign shipyards.	June 29, 1936, ch. 858, § 615(b) (95 Stat. 753).	At least 30 days prior to certifying that funds are unavailable for a construction differential subsidy (authority in effect only for fiscal year 1983).	
Use of U.S.-flag commercial vessels for transportation of Government personnel and certain cargoes.	June 29, 1936, ch. 858, § 901(b) (68 Stat. 832; 84 Stat. 1034; 95 Stat. 165).	Annually	
War-risk insurance activities, expenditures and receipts	June 29, 1936, ch. 858, § 1211 (64 Stat. 776; 79 Stat. 1310).	Annually	
Activities under the Merchant Ship Sales Act, 1946	March 8, 1946, ch. 82, § 13 (79 Stat. 1312; 95 Stat. 167).	Annually	
Voluntary agreements authorized by sec. 708 of the Defense Production Act	DPA, § 708(l) (89 Stat. 810)	Annually, when authority is used	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS

A.—12. BY THE DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Economic impact of departmental actions	FEAA, § 18(d) (90 Stat. 1130)	Annually	
Recommendations for assisting those adversely affected by shortages	FEAA, § 21(c)	From time to time	
Proposed transfer of funds appropriated for Energy Supply, Research and Development Activities; Uranium Supply and Enrichment Activities; General Science and Research Activities; Atomic Energy Defense Activities; and Departmental Administration.	Pub. L. 97-88, § 302	In each case	AP, AC
Disclosures by employees performing functions under the Energy Policy and Conservation Act of financial interests in coal, natural gas, or petroleum production.	EPCA, § 522(b)(2)	Annually, on June 1	
Disclosures by employees performing functions under the ERDA authorization act for fiscal year 1977, the Federal Non-nuclear Energy R and D Act of 1974, and the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974.	Pub. L. 95-39, § 308(b) (94 Stat. 2243)	Annually	
National Energy Extension Service Advisory Board	Pub. L. 95-39, § 509(c)	Annually	
Coordination of Federal information dissemination activities in the fields of renewable energy resources and energy conservation.	Pub. L. 96-294, § 404	Annually	
Comprehensive energy plan for each American insular area	Pub. L. 96-597, § 604	By Dec. 24, 1983	
Proposed rules implementing U.S. obligations under the international energy program	EPCA, § 251(b) (E.O. 11912; 91 Stat. 577).	In each case	
Proposed distribution of special nuclear materials to the International Atomic Energy Agency or to any group of nations.	Pub. L. 93-377, § 2	In each case	
Proposed agreements for cooperation with other nations on atomic energy	Pub. L. 93-485, § 1	In each case	
Seasonal diversity electricity exchange to and from Canada	Pub. L. 95-617, § 602(f)	Annually	
Interstate natural gas compacts	June 21, 1938, ch. 556, § 11(b) (91 Stat. 578).	As appropriate.	
Natural gas prices, supply, and demand, and competitive conditions and market forces in the natural gas industry.	Pub. L. 95-621, § 123	By July 1, 1984, and Jan. 1, 1985	
Rules and amendments providing for the passthrough of certain costs related to industrial uses of natural gas.	Pub. L. 95-621, § 202	Whenever issued	(1)
Exemptions of certain facilities from the rule permitting the passthrough of certain costs related to industrial uses of natural gas.	Pub. L. 95-621, § 206(d)	Whenever issued	(1)
State-by-State supply and demand of middle distillates	Pub. L. 96-102, § 242(a)	Periodically, until July 1, 1983	
Results of investigations relating to electric energy	FPA § 311 (49 Stat. 589; 91 Stat. 578)	As appropriate	
Retail electric utility rates	Pub. L. 95-617, § 116	Annually, by May 9, from 1980 through 1990.	
Electric utility reliability issues	Pub. L. 95-617, § 209(b)	In each case	
Gas utility rate design	Pub. L. 95-617, § 306(a)	By May 9, 1980	
Retail gas utility rates	Pub. L. 95-617, § 309(b)	Annually, by May 9, from 1980 through 1990.	
Progress of energy conservation program for consumer products other than automobiles	EPCA, § 338 (92 Stat. 3266)	Annually (may be included in Secretary's annual report.	
Study of industrial equipment, other than electric motors and pumps	EPCA, § 342(b) (92 Stat. 3269)	No time specified	
Operation of State energy conservation plans	EPCA, § 365(c)	Annually	
Industrial energy efficiency program	EPCA, § 375(e) (92 Stat. 3282)	Annually	
Results of demonstration project using interim energy conservation performance standards for:			
New commercial buildings	Pub. L. 94-385, § 304(a)(1) (94 Stat. 1649; 95 Stat. 621).	By April 1, 1984	
New residential buildings	Pub. L. 94-385, § 304(a)(2) (94 Stat. 1649; 95 Stat. 621).	By April 1, 1984	
Residential energy conservation financing, supply and installation activities of public utilities.	Pub. L. 95-619, § 216(g) (94 Stat. 744)	Annually	
Energy conservation and solar energy in Federal buildings	Pub. L. 95-619, § 550	Annually	
Actions under the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978 and section 2 of the Energy Supply and Environmental Coordination Act of 1974.	Pub. L. 95-620, § § 806 & 711(c) (95 Stat. 615).	Annually, by March 1	
Criteria for evaluating effectiveness of any proposed energy conservation or renewable resource demonstration project.	Pub. L. 91-609, § 509(h) (90 Stat. 1164)	Prior to undertaking project	
Motor vehicle fuel consumption	Pub. L. 95-95, § 203(b)	Annually	
Contracts for conservation of oil reserves	10 U.S.C. 7424(b)	Annually	
All purchases and condemnation proceedings regarding naval petroleum and oil shale reserves.	10 U.S.C. 7425(b)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS—Continued

A.—12. BY THE DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
New plans or substantial amendments to ongoing plans for exploration, development, or production of the naval petroleum reserves.	10 U.S.C. 7431(b) (90 Stat. 311)	60 days before implementation	AS
Production from the naval petroleum reserves	10 U.S.C. 7431(c) (90 Stat. 311)	Annually	AS
Amendments to the strategic petroleum reserve plan or the early storage reserve plan	EPCA, § 159(d)(96 Stat. 251)	In each case	
Implementation of strategic petroleum reserves	EPCA, § 165(a) (95 Stat. 620)	Annually	
Activities undertaken with respect to the Strategic Petroleum Reserve under the SPR Amendments Act of 1981.	EPCA, § 165(b) (95 Stat. 620)	By the 15th day of each quarter	
Study of whether the final storage level set by the Strategic Petroleum Reserve Plan should be amended.	Pub. L. 97-35, § 1037	By Feb. 13, 1982	
Impact analyst of petroleum supply interruptions	Pub. L. 97-229, § 6(a)	By Aug. 3, 1983	
Use of alcohol in fuel	Pub. L. 95-618, § 221(c) (94 Stat. 280)	Annually, on April 1, through 1992	
Photovoltaic energy commercialization program	Pub. L. 95-619, § 566(3)	Annually	
Proposed establishment of any joint Federal-industry nonnuclear experimental, demonstration, or commercial corporation.	Pub. L. 93-577, § 7(b)(7)	Prior to establishment	
Feasibility of transferring the Eklutna project to public ownership	July 31, 1950, ch. 510, § 4 (91 Stat. 578)	Upon completion of amortization	
Implementation of the "Alaska Federal-Civilian Energy Efficiency Swap Act of 1980"	Pub. L. 96-571, § 6(a)	Biennially	EC, II
Study of selling energy from Federal coal-fired electric generating facilities located outside Alaska to non-Federal entities.	Pub. L. 96-571, § 6(b)	By Oct. 1, 1981	EC, II
Consolidated financial statement on a payout basis for all projects of the Federal Columbia River power system and for all other projects on the extent to which their costs are to be repaid from the system's revenues.	Pub. L. 89-448, § 3(a) (80 Stat. 714; 91 Stat. 578).	Annually	
Loan guarantees associated with national defense procurement exceeding statutory limit	DPA, § 301(e)(1)(B) (94 Stat. 618)	60 legislative days in advance	AS[1]
Proposed reprogramming of funds for national security programs	Pub. L. 97-90, § 201 (a)	30 days in advance	AC
Cost overruns exceeding $1 million on general plant construction projects for national security programs.	Pub. L. 97-90, § 202(b)	Immediately	AC
Cost overruns of more than 25% on any DOE construction project estimated to cost more than $5 million.	Pub. L. 97-90, § 203	In each case	AC
Proposed expenditure of more than $300,000 for planning and design of any construction project.	Pub. L. 97-90, § 204	In each case	AC
Proposed expenditure of more than $250,000 for preparation of an environmental impact statement relating to construction of any defense facility of DOE.	Pub. L. 97-90, § 212	In each case	AS
High-level radioactive waste management demonstration project at the Western New York Service Center, West Valley, N.Y.	Pub. L. 96-368, § 4	Annually, by Feb. 1, during term of project.	
Safety-related information resulting from implementation of the "Nuclear Safety Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1980".	Pub. L. 96-567, § 7	In a timely manner	AC
Comprehensive management plan for activities under the "Nuclear Safety Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1980," or revisions.	Pub. L. 96-567, § 8(b)	Plan by Dec. 22, 1981, revisions as appropriate.	ST
Current status of the comprehensive management plan for nulcear safety research, development, and demonstration.	Pub. L. 96-567, § 8(c)	Annually, concurrent with submission of the budget.	
Cooperative agreements with Colorado for assessment of and appropriate remedial action to limit radiation exposure from uranium mill tailings.	Pub. L. 92-314, § 202 (92 Stat. 39)	30 days before agreements become effective.	
Status of actions required by the Uranium Mill Tailings Radiation Control Act of 1978	Pub. L. 95-604, § 114(a)	Annually, by Jan. 1, from 1980 through 1986.	
Reasons for terminating characterization activities at a candidate site for nuclear waste disposal.	Pub. L. 97-425, § 113(c)(3)	In each case	
Response to a Federal agency's notification of its inability to comply with a project decision schedule deadline for the operation of a nuclear waste repository.	Pub. L. 97-425, § 114(e)(2)	Within 30 days of receipt	
Reasons for not completing a written agreement within 6 months on the development of a nuclear waste repository with an affected State or Indian Tribe.	Pub. L. 97-425, § 117(c)	Within 30 days after deadline	
Status of negotiations for a cooperative agreement with a State or Indian Tribe for the interim storage of spent fuel.	Pub. L. 97-425, § 135(d)(5)	Periodically	
Plans for providing storage capacity for spent fuel from civilian nuclear power reactors	Pub. L. 97-425, § 135(f)	By Jan. 7, 1984; annually thereafter	
Rates and manner of payment for the storage of spent fuel from civilian nuclear power reactors.	Pub. L. 97-425, § 136(a)(2)	By July 6, 1983	
Proposal for construction of one or more retrievable storage facilities for radioactive waste and spent nuclear fuel.	Pub. L. 97-425, § 141(b)(1)	By June 1, 1985	
Proposed storage of spent nuclear fuel in research, development or demonstration facilities owned by the Department.	Pub. L. 97-425, § 218(e)(1)	In each case	ST

PART IV.—REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS—Continued

A.—12. BY THE DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Study of research and development needs for monitored retrievable storage proposal	Pub. L. 97-425, § 220	By July 7, 1983	
Mission plan relating to the disposal of radioactive waste	Pub. L. 97-425, § 301(b)(3)	By June 7, 1984	AC
Proposed fee adjustment for radioactive waste disposal activities	Pub. L. 97-425, § 302(a)(4)	As necessary	(1)
Study of alternate means of financing the construction and operation of all civilian radioactive waste management facilities.	Pub. L. 97-425, § 303	By Jan. 7, 1984	
Proposed plans to locate a test and evaluation facility at the site of a nuclear waste repository.	Pub. L. 97-425, § 305(a)	By Jan. 7, 1984	
Proposed reprocessing of certain special nuclear material	AEA, § 131b.(1) (92 Stat. 127)	15 legislative days in advance, except 15 calendar days in an emergency.	FA
Notice of proposed commitment to store or dispose of foreign spent nuclear fuel in the United States.	AEA, § 131f.(1) (92 Stat. 130)	60 days of continuous session prior to entering agreement.	
Meritorious claims involving nuclear detonation which exceed $5,000	AEA, § 167 (75 Stat. 478)	As appropriate	
Determination of the viability of the domestic uranium mining and milling industries	AEA, § 170B(a) (96 Stat. 2081)	Annually (1983 to 1992)	
Intelligence activities	July 26, 1947, ch. 343, § 501(a)(1) (94 Stat. 1981).	"Keep [Committee] fully and currently informed".	PI
Illegal intelligence activity; significant intelligence failure; corrective action	July 26, 1947, ch. 343, § 501(a)(2) (94 Stat. 1981).	"In a timely fashion"	PI
Single authorization request for all DOE programs involving scientific research and development in support of the armed forces, military applications of nuclear energy, strategic and critical materials necessary for the common defense, etc.	Pub. L. 95-509 § 208	Annually	
Arms control impact statement for a nuclear warhead for the SM-2 standard missile	Pub. L. 95-509, § 211	Before funds may be obligated or expended.	
Nonnuclear energy research and development activities, plan, and program; environmental and safety activities; Federal support of alternative fuel demonstration facilities; automotive propulsion research and development; and municipal waste reprocessing demonstration facilities.	Pub. L. 93-577, §§ 15, 19(l), and 20 (92 Stat. 61, 69, 70 and 85); Pub. L. 95-238, § 310(a).	Annually	
Small business participation in Department of Energy civilian programs	Pub. L. 95-238, § 204(b) (94 Stat. 2243)	Annually	AC
Any contract, agreement or provision thereof involving fossil energy or conservation projects and containing cost sharing agreements, or involving coal conversion and under the authority of Pub. L. 85-804.	Pub. L. 97-394, title II (96 Stat. 1987)	30 legislative days before contract becomes effective.	AP
Research and demonstration projects in alternative coal mining technologies	Pub. L. 95-87, § 908(d)	Annually, by Dec. 31	
Activities under the Coal Research Act	Pub. L. 86-599, § 7	Annually, by Feb. 15	
Performance standards for electric and hybrid vehicles, and revisions thereto	Pub. L. 94-413, § 7(b)(4) (92 Stat. 92)	In each case	
Justification for exceeding loan guarantee limitation for production of electric or hybrid vehicles.	Pub. L. 94-413, § 10(e)(1)	Immediately on making necessary findings.	
Financial report on the Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Development Fund	Pub. L. 94-413, § 10(e)(3)(D) (92 Stat. 93).	Annually	
Activities under the Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1976.	Pub. L. 94-413, §§ 14 and 13(c)(3) (93 Stat. 1336).	Annually	
Results of evaluation program and recommendations regarding the continued inclusion of electric vehicles in the average fuel economy calculations under the Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act.	Pub. L. 94-413, § 13(c)(3) (93 Stat. 1336).	On Jan. 1, 1987	
Changes needed in fuel supply patterns, tax policies, and manufacturing standards to promote manufacture and use of methane-fueled vehicles.	Pub. L. 96-512, § 4(c)(8)	No time specified	
Certification that contracts entered into under the "Methane Transportation, Research, Development and Demonstration Act of 1980" supplement and do not supplant or duplicate industry efforts.	Pub. L. 96-512, § 4(d)(3)	Certifications "shall be available"	ST
Activities under the Methane Transportation Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1980.	Pub. L. 96-512, § 9	At least annually	
Proposed termination or major changes in activities of any gov't-owned and contractor-operated facilities, the national laboratories, energy research centers or the operations offices managing such laboratories.	Pub. L 95-238, § 104(c)(i)	30 days in advance	ST
Proposed issuance of any guarantee, commitment to guarantee, or cooperative agreement for financing alternative fuel demonstration facilities (guarantees or agreements exceeding $50 million subject to legislative veto).	Pub. L. 93-577, § 19(m) (92 Stat. 61)	90 days in advance	ST[4]
Alternative fuels production	Pub. L. 96-126, title II (93 Stat. 971)	Semiannually, on May 27 and Nov. 27	
Biomass energy development	Pub. L. 96-294, § 218(a)	Quarterly	
Municipal waste energy development plan	Pub. L. 96-294, § 231(b)	By Sept. 28, 1980	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS—Continued

A.—12. BY THE DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Determination that a loan guaranty exceeding $200,000,000 for development of geothermal resources is in the national interest.	Pub. L. 93-410, § 201(e) (92 Stat. 87)	In each case	
Financial report on the Geothermal Resources Development Fund	Pub. L. 93-410, § 204(d) (92 Stat. 89)	Annually	
Geothermal Energy Coordination and Management Project:			
Activities of the project	Pub. L. 93-410, § 302(a)	Annually	
Activities of each geothermal demonstration project	Pub. L. 93-410, § 302(b)	Within 1 year after termination of each project.	
Need for additional authority to obtain participation of the private insurance industry in geothermal development.	Pub. L. 96-294, § 622(k)	One year after passage of law authorizing program.	
Modifications needed in the comprehensive ocean thermal energy conversion research, development and demonstration management plan.	Pub. L. 96-310, § 3(d)	Annually, concurrently with President's budget.	
Comprehensive technology application and market development plan for ocean thermal energy.	Pub. L. 96-310, § 6(b)	By July 17, 1983	
Appropriations and staffing needed to monitor submarine electric transmission cables and equipment for safety.	Pub. L. 96-320, § 404(b)	By Oct. 2, 1980	
Wind energy program management plan status	Pub. L. 96-345, § 4(c)	Concurrently with submission of the budget.	
Studies and investigations of wind energy programs	Pub. L. 96-345, § 9(a)(3)	When appropriate	
Need for additional incentives to accelarate use of wind energy technology	Pub. L. 96-345, § 11(3)	By Mar. 8, 1982	ST
Evaluation of performance of wind energy systems in various applications	Pub. L. 96-345, § 11(4)	By Sept. 8, 1982	
Wind energy applications in foreign countries	Pub. L. 96-345, § 11(5)	Preliminary report by Sept. 8, 1981; no time specified for final report.	
Comprehensive management plan for the magnetic fusion research and development program.	Pub. L. 96-386, § 5	By Jan. 1, 1982	ST
International cooperation in magnetic fusion research and development	Pub. L. 96-386, § 9(b)(3)	By Oct. 7, 1982	ST
Assessment of the need for increased support of education in the engineering and scientific disciplines required for magnetic fusion energy development.	Pub. L. 96-386, § 10(b)	By Oct. 7, 1981	
(a) Bonneville Power Administration			
Activities under the Pacific Northwest Electric Power Planning and Conservation Act	Pub. L. 96-501, § 4(h)(12)(B)	Administrator to keep Committees "fully and currently informed".	EC, II
(b) Energy Information Administration			
Energy supply and consumption	FEAA, § 57(a)(1) (90 Stat. 1139; 91 Stat. 572).	As necessary	
Activities of the Administration	FEAA, § 57(a)(2) (90 Stat. 1139; 91 Stat. 572).	Annually	
(c) Federal Energy Regulatory Commission			
Permits and licenses issued under part I of the Federal Power Act, and pooling arrangements in the electric utility industry.	FPA, § 4(d) (46 Stat. 798; 49 Stat. 839; 91 Stat. 584); Pub. L. 95-617, § 205(b)(2).	Annually, by Jan. 3	
Recommendations for development or take-over of existing water resources by the Federal Government.	FPA, § 7(b) and (c) (41 Stat. 1067; 82 Stat. 616; 91 Stat. 584).	As appropriate	
Recommendations for Federal participation in the cost of navigation structures required in conjunction with hydroelectric projects.	FPA, § 12 (41 Stat. 1070; 91 Stat. 584)	As appropriate	
Suspensions of effective dates or orders relicensing hydroelectric projects	FPA, § 14(b) (82 Stat. 617; 91 Stat. 584)	As appropriate	
Investigations relating to electric energy	FPA, § 311 (49 Stat. 859)	As required	
Effect and operation of interstate compacts governing conservation, production, transportation or distribution of natural gas.	June 21, 1938, ch. 556, § 11(a) & (b)	From time to time	
Value of all the property owned or used by oil pipeline common carriers	ICA, § 19a(d)(Pub. L. 95-91, § 402(b); Pub. L. 95-473, § 4(c)).	At the beginning of each regular session of Congress.	
(d) Inspector General			
Full and current information on fraud and other serious problems	Pub. L. 95-91, § 208(b)(4)	As necessary	
Activities of his Office	Pub. L. 95-91, § 208(c)(1) (96 Stat. 1823).	Semiannually, by May 31 and Nov. 30	
Audits of the Hazardous Substance Response Trust Fund or the Post-closure Liability Fund.	Pub. L. 96-510, § 111(k)	Interim report by Dec. 11, 1981; final report by Dec. 11, 1982.	

PART IV.—REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS

A.—12. BY THE DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
(e) Office of Alcohol Fuels			
Activities of the Office; evaluation of each biomass energy project assisted; progress toward goals; financial statements.	Pub. L. 96–294, § 218(c)(1)	Annually	
Evaluation of Office's overall impact; status of each biomass energy project assisted; plan for termination of work.	Pub. L. 96–294, § 218(c)(2)	By Sept. 30, 1990	
Legislative recommendations, testimony, or comments on legislation	Pub. L. 96–294 § 220(c)	Whenever submitted to Secretary, President, or OMB.	
(f) Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste			
Activities and expenditures of the Office	Pub. L. 97–425, § 304(c)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS

A.—13. BY THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Administration of the Vocational Education Act of 1917 (Smith-Hughes Act)	Feb. 23, 1917, ch. 114, § 18	Annually, by Dec. 1	
Donation of real or personal property to educational institutions	June 30, 1949, ch. 288, § 203(c) (90 Stat. 2454).	During the quarter following the close of the year.	
Gallaudet College	31 D. C. Code 1053(c)	Annually	
Procedures permitting educational agencies and institutions to submit information required under any Federal educational program to a single Federal or State educational agency.	GEPA, § 400A(e) (92 Stat. 2338)	Whenever published in the Federal Register.	([3])
Control of paperwork	GEPA, § 400A(f) (92 Stat. 2338)	Every 3 years	
Status of educational research and development (by the Federal Council on Educational Research and Development).	GEPA, § 405(g)(5) (90 Stat. 2230)	Annually	
Review of the National Assessment of Educational Progress	GEPA, § 405(k)(6) (92 Stat. 2352)	At least once every 3 years	
National Center for Education Statistics	GEPA, § 406(d)(1) (88 Stat. 556)	Annually, by June 1	
Report on (1) the condition of education in the Nation, (2) developments in the administration, utilization, and impact of departmental programs, (3) results of investigations and activities by the Department, and (4) such facts and recommendations as will serve the purpose for which the Department is established.	GEPA, §§ 422(b), 423, 443, 448; Sept. 23, 1950, ch. 995, § 12(c); Sept. 30, 1950, ch. 1124, § 401(c); Pub. L. 85-864, § 1001(c).	Annually, by June 30	
Proposed waiver of 30-day delay in effective date of pending regulations	GEPA, § 431(b)(2)(B) (88 Stat. 567)	In each case	ED[5]
Final regulations in connection with administration of education programs	GEPA, § 431(d)(1) (88 Stat. 567; 90 Stat. 2231; 95 Stat. 453).	Whenever published in the Federal Register.	([3])
Activities, findings, and recommendations of each statutory advisory council	GEPA, § 443(a)(2)	Annually, by March 31 (to be included in Secretary's annual report).	
Effects of various forms of parental involvement on school governance and student achievement, and training of members of parent advisory councils.	ESEA, § 125(f) (92 Stat. 2167)	No time specified	
Evaluation of programs under title I of ESEA	ESEA, § 183(g) (92 Stat. 2189; 94 Stat. 2244).	No time specified	AC, AP
Enforcement of title I of the ESEA	ESEA, § 188 (92 Stat. 2193)	During 1982 and 1984	AC, AP
Condition of bilingual education in the United States, and administration of the Bilingual Education Act.	ESEA, § 731(c) (92 Stat. 2278)	By Feb. 1, 1984	
Conversion of the bilingual education program from a discretionary to a formula grant program.	ESEA, § 731(f) (92 Stat. 2278)	By Dec. 31, 1981	
National Advisory Council on Bilingual Education report on the condition of bilingual education in the United States and administration of the Bilingual Education Act.	ESEA, § 732(c) (92 Stat. 2280)	Annually, by March 31	
National Advisory Council on Women's Educational Programs	ESEA, § 936(c)(4) (92 Stat. 2300)	As appropriate	
Programs and activities assisted under the Women's Educational Equity Act of 1978	ESEA, § 937 (92 Stat. 2300)	By Sept. 30, 1980, 1982, and 1984	
Lifelong learning programs	HEA, § 134 (90 Stat. 2089)	Annually, by Jan. 1	
Waivers of requirements of §§ 312(2)(A)(ii) or 322(a)(2)(A)(ii) of the HEA	HEA, § 342(a)(2) (94 Stat. 1398)	Annually	
Schedule of expected family contributions under the subsidized loan program; or amendments thereto.	HEA, § 428(a)(2)(D) or (E)(iv) (95 Stat. 451).	Schedule annually, at same time schedule is submitted under § 482; amendments anytime.	([1])
Budget programs prepared and submitted as provided for wholly owned Government corporations by the Government Corporation Control Act.	HEA, § 432(b)(1)	Annually	
Schedule of expected family contributions under the BEOG program, or revised schedule.	HEA, § 482(a)(2) (95 Stat. 453)	Annually, by June 1 (revisions within 15 days of disapproval, if necessary, until approved).	([1])
State of the education professions	HEA, § 503(b) (81 Stat. 83)	Annually	
Determination that it is not possible to maintain goal of 5 teachers employed by local educational agencies to one not so employed in the Teacher Corps program.	HEA, § 513(f) (90 Stat. 2153)	As appropriate	
Findings and recommendations of the Office of Education Professional Development	HEA, § 553(c) (94 Stat. 1464)	Biennially	
Grants for graduate programs	HEA, § 971 (90 Stat. 2164)	Annually, by Jan. 28	
Analysis of the unique educational needs of Guam, the Virgin Islands, American Samoa, the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and the Northern Mariana Islands.	HEA, § 1204(b) (94 Stat. 1495)*(this is the second § 1204 enacted).	By April 3, 1982	
National Advisory Committee on Accreditation and Institutional Eligibility	HEA, § 1205(e) (94 Stat. 1495)	Annually, by Nov. 30	
Status of vocational education in the country	VEA, § 112(c) (90 Stat. 2187)	Annually	
National Technical Institute for the Deaf	Pub. L. 89-36, § 5(b)(3)	Annually	
Results, findings, and recommendations of the White House Conference on Education (from the National Conference Committee).	Pub. L. 93-380, § 804(c)(2) (92 Stat. 227).	By Dec. 1, 1980	
Study of sex discrimination and sterotyping in vocational education programs	Pub. L. 94-482, § 523(a)	By Oct. 12, 1978	
Audits of school districts receiving funds under part A of the Indian Education Act	Pub. L. 95-561, § 1149(a)	Annually	

PART IV.—REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS—Continued

A.—13. BY THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Comments on studies and surveys of the financing of elementary and secondary education.	do	Within 60 days after submission of reports.	
Intergovernmental Advisory Council on Education	Pub. L. 96-88, § 213(b)(1)(D)	At least biennially	
Study of Federal vocational educational and training programs (by the Federal Interagency Committee on Education).	Pub. L. 96-88, § 214(e)	By Oct. 17, 1981	
Allocation of work-years under the Department's annual appropriation act among the organizational units or components of the Department.	Pub. L. 96-88, § 403(a)(2)	Within 120 days after enactment of any appropriation containing such limitation.	
Rules and regulations for the administration and management of Departmental functions	Pub. L. 96-88, § 414	Whenever published in the Federal Register.	([3])
Loans made to local educational agencies for asbetos control activities	Pub. L. 96-270 § 6(d)	By Feb. 1, 1982 and 1983	AC
Advisory Council on Native Hawaiian Education findings and recommendations	Pub. L. 96-374, § 1331(c)(3)	By Jan. 31, 1983	
Proposed waiver of any provision of subpart I of part A of title IV of the HEA of 1965 necessary to meet authorizations specified in § 516(d)(1)(A) of the Omnibus Education Reconciliation Act of 1981.	Pub. L. 97-35, § 516(d)(1)(B)	In each case	ED[2]
Summaries of results of activities carried out under the Follow Through Act	Pub. L. 97-35, § 665(d)	Not later than 90 days after completion (Rep. eff. Oct. 1, 1984).	AC
Research studies and evaluation summaries of the impact and effectiveness of programs and projects carried out under the Follow Through Act.	Pub. L. 97-35, § 666(d)	Not later than 90 days after completion (Rep. eff. Oct. 1, 1984).	AC
Final Pell Grant family contribution schedule for academic year 1984-1985	P. L. 97-301, § 6(a)(2)	By May 15, 1983	([1])
(a) Inspector General			
Activities of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, § 5(b)	Semiannually, by June 30 and Nov. 30	AC
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations of the department.	Pub. L. 95-452, § 5(d)	Within 7 days of receipt	AC
(b) Office for Civil Rights			
Compliance and enforcement activities	Pub. L. 96-88, § 203(b)(1)	Annually	
(c) Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services			
Activities of centers on educational media and materials for the handicapped	Pub. L. 91-230, § 653(c) (89 Stat. 795); Pub. L. 96-88, § 207.	Annually	
Evaluation of American Indian vocational rehabilitation services	Pub. L. 93-112, § 131 (92 Stat. 2961); Pub. L. 96-88, § 207.	By May 6, 1981	
Status of research concerning the handicapped, and review of the activities of the Office and of the National Institute of Handicapped Research (from the National Council on the Handicapped).	Pub. L. 93-112, § 401(6) (92 Stat. 2977); Pub. L. 96-88, § 207.	Annually, by March 31	

21-856 O - 83 - 6

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS

B. JOINT REPORTS MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
By the Secretaries of State and the Treasury: Progress in enhancing human rights through U.S. participation in international financial institutions.	Pub. L. 95-118, § 701(c)(1) (94 Stat. 431).	Annually	
By the Secretary of Defense and Administrator of the Veterans' Administration:veteran training and rehabilitation, educational assistance, and related programs.	38 U.S.C. 1642 (96 Stat. 1307)	Annually, by Jan. 15	
By the Administrator of the Veterans' Administration and the Secretary of Defense:recommendations and guidelines to promote the sharing of helath care resources.	38 U.S.C. 5011(f)	Annually, with budget submittal	
By the Administrator of the Veterans' Administration and the Secretary of Defense:implementation plans for sharing health care resources.	38 U.S.C. 5011(f)	Annually, with budget submittal	
Secretaries of State and Commerce: Export of certain goods or technology valued at more than $7 million to any country supporting international terrorism.	Pub. L. 96-72, § 6(i) (94 Stat. 3138)	At least 30 days before approval of license.	FA
Secretaries of the Treasury and Labor: Study of exclusion from income of certain prepaid group legal services benefits.	Pub. L. 94-455, § 2134(d)	By Dec. 31, 1980	
Secretary of the Treasury and Director of OMB: Development of data processing system for fiscal data, with GAO comments.	31 U.S.C. 1113(e) (B)	Annually, by March 1	
Secretaries of the Interior and Agriculture: Activities under the Youth Conservation Corps Act.	Pub. L. 92-597, § 5	Annually, by April 1	
Secretaries of the Interior and Agriculture: Results of experimental program providing incentives to holders of grazing permits and leases on public rangelands to improve the range conditions of the lands.	Pub. L. 95-514, § 12	By Dec. 31, 1985	
Secretaries of the Interior and Agriculture: Recommendations for management of the lands in the Wheeler Geologic Study Area.	Pub. L. 96-560, § 105(b)	By Dec. 22, 1984	
Secretaries of the Interior, Agriculture, and Commerce: Status of aquaculture in the U.S., and competition between capture fisheries and commercial aquaculture.	Pub. L. 96-362, § 5(d) & (c)(1)(E)	Biennially	
Secretary of Agriculture and head of the military department concerned: Notice of intention to interchange lands.	July 26, 1956, ch. 736, § 1	45 days before interchange	
Secretaries of Agriculture and Commerce: Status of research, development, and demonstration of guayule rubber.	Pub. L. 95-592, § 15	By Dec. 31, 1982	
Secretary of Agriculture and the Comptroller General: Special supplemental food program.	Pub. L. 89-642, § 17(e)	March 30, 1975	
Secretaries of Commerce and Labor: Information gathered from the trade monitoring system.	Pub. L. 93-618, § 282	Regularly	
Secretaries of Interior and State: Implementation of the Western Convention	Pub. L. 93-205, § 8A(e) (3) (96 Stat. 1421).	By Sept. 30, 1985	
Secretaries of Labor and Education: Status of bilingual vocational training	VEA, § 182(a) (90 Stat. 2206)	Annually	
Secretaries of HUD and Energy: Use of solar systems in publicly-assisted housing	Pub. L. 95-557, § 209(d)	By April 30, 1980	
Secretary of Transportation and the National Railroad Passenger Corp: Evaluation of rail passenger corridors.	Pub. L. 91-518, § 1003 (94 Stat. 416)	By Feb. 15, 1981	
Office of Science and Technology Policy and the National Academy of Sciences: Study of the projected impact on the level of carbon dioxide in the atmosphere of fossil fuel combustion, coal-conversion and related synthetic fuels activities.	Pub. L. 96-294, § 711(b)	By June 30, 1983	
Interagency Committee composed of the heads of the Departments of Energy, Commerce, Interior, Transportation, HUD, and HHS, and the EPA, Farmers' Home Administration, and OMB: Socioeconomic impacts of increased coal production and other energy development.	Pub. L. 95-620, § 746	By May 8, 1980	
Secretary of Transportation, Governor of Alaska: Report describing the rail properties of the Alaska Railroad and the liabilities and obligations to be assumed by the State of Alaska.	Pub. L. 97-468, § 605(a)	By July 14, 1983	
Secretaries of Health and Human Services, Education, H.U.D., Labor, Interior and the Attorney General: Impact on the Virgin Islands of adjusting the status of certain nonimmigrants.	Pub. L. 97-271, § 4	By Sept. 30, 1983	
Secretaries of Defense and Transportation: Plan for joint civil and military use of domestic military airports.	Pub. L. 97-248, § 504(d)(3)	By Sept. 3, 1983	
Secretary of Transportation and Commissioner of ICC: Study on bus terminals	Pub. L. 97-261, § 26(a)	By Dec. 31, 1983	
Secretaries of Treasury and State: Proposed placement of Marine security guard services at the U.S. mission to the U.N.	Pub. L. 97-418, § 3	By Mar. 5, 1983	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS—Continued

B. JOINT REPORTS MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Commissioners of FDIC, FSLIC, and National Credit Union Administration: Study of the deposit insurance system.	Pub. Law 97-320, § 712(b)	April 15, 1983	BF

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART V.—BY THE HEAD OF EACH DEPARTMENT AND AGENCY

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Except when a different time is expressly prescribed by law, the various annual reports required to be submitted to Congress by the executive and military departments shall be made at the commencement of each regular session.	5 U.S.C. 2952	Annually, beginning of the session	
Note.—The appropriations made for printing and binding shall not be used for any annual report or the accompanying documents unless the manuscript and proof therefor is furnished to the Public Printer in the following manner: Manuscript of the documents accompanying such annual reports on or before the 1st day of February of each year; manuscript of the annual reports on or before the 15th day of February of each year; complete revised proofs of the accompanying documents on the 1st day of March of each year and of the annual reports on the 10th day of March of each year; and all of said annual reports and accompanying documents shall be printed, made public, and available for distribution not later than within the first 5 days after the assembling of each regular session of Congress. The provisions of the section shall not apply to the annual reports of the Smithsonian Institution, the Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks, the Comptroller of the Currency, and the Secretary of the Treasury.	44 U.S.C. 1111	(Printer's deadlines for submitting certain annual reports).	
Estimates of the additional personnel and expenditures for personnel services and for all other objects to be required by the first 5 years of any function, activity, or authority which may be created or expanded as a result of legislative proposals entailing an annual expenditure of appropriated funds in excess of $1 million.	5 U.S.C. 2953	Required, when pertinent, in all reports to Congress.	
Arms control impact statements	Pub. L. 87-297, § 36(b) (92 Stat. 458)	Required, when pertinent, in all reports to Congress.	
Environmental impact statements	Pub. L. 91-190, § 102(2)(C)	Required, when pertinent, in all reports to Congress.	
Results of investigations of allegations of the violation of any law, rule, or regulation, or mismanagement gross waste of funds, abuse of authority, or substantial and specific danger to the public health or safety.	5 U.S.C. 1206(b)(5)(A) (92 Stat. 1125)	In each case	
Professional and scientific positions established under 5 U.S.C. 3104 and 5 U.S.C. 5371	5 U.S.C. 3104(b)	Annually, by Dec. 31	
Positions in grades GS-16, 17 and 18	5 U.S.C. 5114(a)	Annually, by Feb. 1	
Expenditure or obligation in excess of appropriation or apportionment	31 U.S.C. 1517 (b)	Immediately when violation occurs	
Any omission from contracts of a clause authorizing review by the Comptroller General of pertinent books and records of the contractor or his subcontractors where the agency head determines that the public interest would be best served by such omission:			
Negotiated with foreign contractors	June 30, 1949, ch. 288, § 304(c) (80 Stat. 850).	When clause omitted	
National defense contracts	Pub. L. 85-804, § 3(b)	When clause omitted	
Military procurement contracts	10 U.S.C. 2313(c)	When clause omitted	
Activities under the Freedom of Information Act	5 U.S.C. 552(d)	Annually, by March 1	
Notice of any proposal for new or altered Federal records systems	5 U.S.C. 552a(o)	In advance	
Compliance with the laws relating to open meetings of agencies of the Government (Government in the Sunshine Act).	5 U.S.C. 552b(j)	Annually	
Response to OMB review of agency information management activities	44 U.S.C. 3513(c) (94 Stat. 2822)	Within 60 days of receipt of OMB report	GO, AP, AC
Analysis, appraisal, and evaluation of the application, administration, and execution of laws enacted by Congress.	Aug. 1, 1946, ch. 753, § 136(a)	Whenever requested by a Committee of Congress.	
Federal government pension plans	31 U.S.C. 9503(a)(B)	Annually	
Compliance with the requirements of the internal accounting and administrative control system.	Sept. 12, 1950, ch. 946. § 113(d)(5) (96 Stat. 814).	By Dec. 31, 1983, annually by Dec. 31 thereafter.	
All requests for authorizing legislation for a fiscal year	31 U.S.C. 1110	By May 15 of year prior to fiscal year	
Any recommendation or request which would, in the judgment of the Secretary of the Interior, have an adverse effect on:			
The Chattahoochee River National Recreation Area	Pub. L. 95-344, § 104(b)	60 days in advance	II
The New River Gorge National River	Pub. L. 95-625, § 1107	At time of recommendation or request	
Comments and recommendations regarding the report of the Commission on Civil Rights on its study of racial and ethnic discrimination in programs for older Americans.	Pub. L. 95-478, § 303(b)	Whithin 45 working days after receiving report which is due by Apr. 18, 1980.	
Costs of retrofitting and other energy conservation measures	Pub. L. 95-619, § 549	In each authorization and appropriation request.	
Amount and justification of funds requested for consulting services	Pub. L. 96-400, § 323(a); 31 U.S.C. 1114(a).	In annual budget justification	AP

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART V.—BY THE HEAD OF EACH DEPARTMENT AND AGENCY—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Inspector General's, or comparable official's evaluation of the agency's consultant service contractual arrangements.	31 U.S.C. 1114(b)	Annually, with budget justification	
Waivers of minimum funding and staffing requirements for technology transfer from Federal laboratories.	Pub. L. 96-480, § 11(b)	When President submits budget	
Compilation of data included in the Geographic Distribution of Federal Funds Report	Pub.L. 97-326, § 11(a)	December 15, 1982 for Fiscal Year 1981, February 15, 1983 for Fiscal Year 1982.	
Statement of reasons for failing to submit data to be included in the Geographic Distribution of Federal Funds Report.	Pub.Law 97-326. § 11(b)	December 15, 1982 for Fiscal Year 1981, February 15, 1983 for Fiscal Year 1982.	HA
Disposal of any Federal tract or lands with environmental or economic value	Pub. L. 97-394, § 316	In each case	AC
Reasons for not complying with the deadline in the project decision schedule for the operation of a nuclear waste repository.	P. L. 97-425, § 114(e)(2)	In each case	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI.—REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
By the Action Agency			
Waiver of 30-day advance publication requirement for regulations under the Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973.	Pub. L. 93-113, § 420(c)(2)(B) (93 Stat. 1080).	Immediately	ED
Final regulations under the Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973	Pub L. 93-113, § 420(d) (93 Stat. 1080)	In each case	
Waiver of 45-day delay in effective date of regulations	do	Promptly	ED
Schedule for prescribing all final regulations to implement any Act affecting administration of any programs under the Domestic Volunteer Service Act.	Pub. L. 93-113, § 420(e) (93 Stat. 1080)	Within 60 days of enactment	ED
Changes in schedule for prescribing final regulations under the Domestic Volunteer Service Act.	do	In each case	ED
By the Administrative Conference of the United States			
Fees and other expenses awarded each fiscal year under 5 U.S.C. 504	5 U.S.C. 504(e)	Annually (authority expires Oct. 1, 1984)	
Report on the activities of the Conference	5 U.S.C. 575	Annually and interim reports from time to time.	
Activities of the Office	28 U.S.C. 604(a)(4) & (h) (94 Stat. 2040); 28 USC 2412(d)(5) (94 Stat. 2329).	Annually (authority of § 2412(d) expires Oct. 1, 1984).	
By the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation			
Activities of the Council	Pub. L. 89-665, § 202(b) (94 Stat. 2999)	Annually	
Special reports	do	As appropriate	
Federal tax laws affecting historic preservation	Pub. L. 96-515, § 503	By Dec. 12, 1981	
By the Agency for International Development			
Assistance targeted to those living in absolute poverty	F.A.A. § 128 (96 Stat. 1832)	By June 21, 1983	
Activities of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, § 5(b)	Semiannually, by June 30 and Nov. 30	AC
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations of the agency.	Pub. L. 95-452, § 5(d)	Within 7 days of receipt	AC
Determination of whether controls proposed by the Secretary of Commerce on the export of food to a developing country would cause measurable malnutrition.	Pub. L. 96-72, § 6(f) (95 Stat. 1728)	In each case	
Obligation or expenditure of funds for the Special Requirements Fund	Pub. L. 97-121, title II (95 Stat. 1651)	Notice implied, but not specified; legislative veto.	(2)
Obligation of funds appropriated under the Foreign Assistance and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 1982, for any appropriation account to which they were not appropriated.	Pub. L. 97-121, § 514	Notice implied, but not specified; legislative veto.	(2)
By the American Battle Monuments Commission			
Transfers of funds appropriated in the HUD-Independent Agencies Appropriations Act, 1982, for personnel compensation and benefits to other object classifications.	Pub. L. 97-101, § 409	No report required; legislative veto	(2)
By the U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency			
Verification of arms control agreements	Pub. L. 87-297, § 37 (91 Stat. 871)	"On a timely basis."	
Nuclear proliferation assessment statements	AEA, § 123d (92 Stat. 145)	As appropriate	
By the Central Intelligence Agency			
Intelligence activities	July 26, 1947, ch. 343, § 501(a)(1) (94 Stat. 1981).	"Keep [Committee] fully and currently informed"	PI
Illegal intelligence activity; significant intelligence failure; corrective action	July 26, 1947, ch. 343, § 501(a)(2) (94 Stat. 1981).	"In a timely fashion"	PI
Measures relevant to the protection of the identities of covert agents	July 26, 1947, ch. 343, § 603(a) (96 Stat. 123).	By Feb. 1, 1983, annually thereafter	PI
Regulations governing payment of allowances and benefits for intelligence personnel	June 29, 1949, ch. 227, § 4(b)(5) (95 Stat. 1152).	In each case	PI
Notification of decision to increase civilian personnel in excess of authorization	Pub. L. 97-89, § 102(c) (96 Stat. 1144)	Promptly	PI
Notice of intention to make FY'83 funds available for any activity not specifically authorized.	Pub. L. 97-269, § 103	In each case	AC
Proposed transfer or reprogramming of funds for any intelligence or special activity not previously justified to Congress.	Pub. L. 97-114, § 784	In advance	AP

PART VI.—REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
By the Civil Aeronautics Board			
Activities of the Board	Pub. L. 85-726, § 205	Annually	
Comprehensive review of the Board's implementation of the Federal Aviation Act, and of each of the Board's programs under the Act.	Pub. L. 85-726, § 1601(c) (92 Stat. 1744)	By Jan. 1, 1984	
Unfair competitive practices to which U.S. air carriers are subject in international service	Pub. L. 93-623, § 2(d)	Annually	
Task force study of airport access	Pub. L. 97-248, § 527(a,	Within 120 days after first meeting of Task Force.	PW
By the U.S. Commission on Civil Rights			
Final report of activities	Pub. L. 85-315, § 104(c) (92 Stat. 1067)	End of fiscal year 1983	
Interim reports	do	As appropriate	
Discrimination against eastern- and southern-European ethnic groups, and consequences of affirmative action programs on them.	Pub. L. 85-315, § 104(g) (93 Stat. 642)	No time specified	
By the Commodity Futures Trading Commission			
Activities of the Commission	Sept. 21, 1922, ch. 369, § 8(h) (96 Stat. 2309).	Annually	
Study of nature, extent, and effects of trading in representative futures markets by persons possessing information not generally available to the public and adequacy of preventing abuses.	Sept. 21, 1922, ch. 369, § 23(b)(2) (96 Stat. 2325).	By Sept. 30, 1984	AG
Results of the study of the regulatory experience of the National Futures Association from Jan. 1, 1983 to Sept. 30, 1985.	Pub. L. 95-405, § 26(b) (96 Stat. 2325)	By Jan. 1, 1986	
Plan for user fees	Pub. L. 95-405, § 26	Prior to implementing	AG[4]
By the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission			
Administration of the Consumer Product Safety Act	Pub. L. 92-573, § 27(j) (90 Stat. 380; 95 Stat. 721).	At the beginning of each session	
Budget estimates or requests	Pub. L. 92-573, § 27(k)(1)	Whenever submitted to the President or OMB.	
Legislative recommendations, testimony, etc	Pub. L. 92-573,§ 27(k)(2)	Whenever submitted to the President or OMB.	
Proposed planning and construction of any research, development and testing facilities costing more than $100,000.	Pub. L. 92-573, § 32(b)(1)	In each case	(2)
Proposed extensions of statutory time limit for promulgation of revisions to the Interim Cellulose Insulation Safety Standard proposed by GSA.	Pub. L. 92-573, § 35(c)(2)(D) (92 Stat. 386).	In each case	EC[6]
Advance notice of proposed rulemaking, or text of proposed final rule promulgated under:			
the Consumer Product Safety Act	Pub. L. 92-573, § 9(a) or (c) (95 Stat. 704).	In each case, within 10 days of publication in Federal Register, to Clerk.	(7)
§ 2(q)(1) or 3(e) of the Federal Hazardous Substances Act	Pub. L. 86-613, § 3(f) or (h) (95 Stat. 708).	do	(7)
§ 4 of the Flammable Fabrics Act	June 30, 1953, ch. 164, § 4(g) or (i) (95 Stat. 711).	do	(7)
Transfers of funds appropriated in the HUD-Independent Agencies Appropriations Act, 1982, for personnel compensation and benefits to other object classifications.	Pub. L. 97-101, § 409	No report required; legislative veto	(2)
By the Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention			
Recommendations for coordination of Federal juvenile delinquency programs and activities.	Pub. L. 93-415, § 206(c) (94 Stat. 2753)	At least annually	
By the District of Columbia			
District of Columbia budget	Pub. L. 97-378, § 114	Annually (fy '84 budget by April 15, 1983)	
Report of the Mayor on the functions transferred to him by the provisions of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967.	1 D.C.C. 238	Annually by the 1st Monday of December	
Implementation of the Comptroller General's audit recommendations	31 U.S.C. 715(c)(1)	90 days after receipt of audit	
Alcoholism program	Aug. 4, 1947, ch. 472, § 13(a) (82 Stat. 623).	From time to time	
Audit of the financial operations of the District of Columbia government	Pub. L. 94-399, § 4(c)	Annually	
Actuarial statement of the effect of any proposed change in retirement benefits	Pub. L. 96-122, § 142(d)(1)	In each case	
Plan for proposed expenditure of funds for the 1982 summer youth jobs program	Pub. L. 97-91 (95 Stat. 1177)	Before obligating funds	(7)

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI.—REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Comparison of planned borrowing from the Treasury with actual borrowing and spending	Pub. L. 97-378, § 119	Quarterly	[7]
By the District of Columbia Council:			
Report concerning the functions transferred to it by the provisions of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967.	1 D.C.C. 238	Annually, by the 1st Monday of December.	
Agreements and transfer of jurisdiction over property between the United States and the District of Columbia.	8 D.C.C. 115	From time to time	
Copies of acts passed requiring congressional review	Pub. L. 93-198, § 602(c)	In each case	[3], [1]
Copies of the reports filed by owners of property specifically exempted from taxation, showing the use being made of such properties and of any changes in such use, with recommendations.	47 D.C.C. 801c	Annually, by March 1	
By the D.C. Auditor:			
Results of investigations	Pub. L. 93-198, § 455(d)	In each case	
Financial status of the Lottery and Charitable Games Enterprise Fund	Pub. L. 97-91 (95 Stat. 1175)	Annually	AP
By the District of Columbia Retirement Board:			
Activities of the Board, financial statements, etc	Pub. L. 96-122, §§ 162 and 164(a)(1)(A)	Annually, by April 30	[1]
Retirement program summary descriptions	Pub. L. 96-122, § 164(a)(1)(B)	By Nov. 17, 1979	[1]
Revised retirement program summary description	Pub. L. 96-122, § 164(a)(1)(C)	Within 60 days after modification is adopted.	[1]
Allocations of charges by fund and of expenditures of all funds	Pub. L. 97-378 (96 Stat. 1926)	Quarterly	
Charter amendment	Pub. L. 93-198, § 303(a)	When certified	[4]
District Unemployment Compensation Board	46 D.C.C. 313(c)	Annually, by May 1	
District of Columbia Office of Emergency Preparedness	Pub. L. 81-686, § 6	Annually	
District of Columbia Redevelopment Land Agency	5 D.C.C. 714	Annually, as of Sept. 30	
District of Columbia Armory Board on the National Guard Armory	2 D.C.C. 1710	Annually, in July	
District of Columbia Armory Board on the Robert F. Kennedy Memorial Stadium	2 D.C.C. 1728	Annually, in July	
D.C. Home Purchase Assistance Fund	D.C. Law 2-103, § 6(b)	Annually, by March 31	
District of Columbia Pretrial Services Agency	23 D.C.C. 1307 (92 Stat. 753)	Annually, by June 15	
WMATA audit	WMATA Compact, § 70(a)	Annually	
All annual and special reports made to parties to the WMATA Compact	Pub. L. 89-774, § 6(b)	In each case	
Any information requested by the Congress from WMATA	Pub. L. 89-774, § 6(c)	In each case	
Board of Trustees of the University of the District of Columbia	Pub. L. 93-471, § 404	Annually, by Nov. 1	
D.C. Public Defender Service	Pub. L. 91-358, § 306(a)	Annually	
D.C. Public Service Commission	§ 8, Act of Mar. 4, 1913	Annually	
National Capital Housing Authority	5 D.C.C. 107 (87 Stat. 779)	Annually	
Lottery and Charitable Games Control Board	Pub. L. 97-91 (95 Stat. 1175)	Annually	AP
C&P Telephone Co. statement of receipts and expenditures	33 Stat. 375	Annually, by Jan. 15	
Comparative balance sheets for the previous year from all public utilities operating in the District of Columbia.	43 D.C.C. 313	Annually, by Feb. 1	
By the East-West Foreign Trade Board			
Trade between the U.S. and nonmarket economy countries	Pub. L. 93-618, § 411(c)	Quarterly	
By the Environmental Protection Agency			
Proposed rules or regulations under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, & Rodenticide Act.	June 25, 1947, ch. 125, § 25(a)(4) (94 Stat. 3195).	Simultaneously with promulgation	[3]
Conditional registration of pesticides	June 25, 1947, ch. 125, § 29 (92 Stat. 838).	Annually, by Feb. 16	
Relationship between programs under the Federal Water Pollution Control Act and State and Federal programs for allocation of water.	FWPCA, § 102(d) (91 Stat. 1567)	By July 1, 1978	
Study of the effects of pollution on the Nation's estuaries	FWPCA, § 104(n)(3) (86 Stat. 823; 91 Stat. 1567).	At least once every 6 years	
State reports on the water quality of all navigable waters in such State, with an analysis	FWPCA, § 305(b)(2) (86 Stat. 854; 91 Stat. 1589).	Biennially, by Oct. 1	
Incentives to improve handling of hazardous substances	FWPCA, § 311(b)(2)(B) (92 Stat. 2467)	By May 2, 1980	
Implementation of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act	FWPCA, § 516(a)	Annually, within 90 days after Congress convenes.	
Estimates of costs of implementation of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act received from States.	FWPCA, § 516(b)(1)	As received	

PART VI.—REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
National requirements and costs of water pollution control	FWPCA, § 516(b) (86 Stat. 895); Pub. L. 97-47, § 25.	By Feb. 10, in odd-numbered years; except that next rept. is due by Dec. 31, 1982.	
Recommendations on requiring coordination between water supply and wastewater control plans as a condition to grants for construction of treatment works.	FWPCA, § 516(e) (91 Stat. 1609)	By Dec. 27, 1979	
Updated study of maximum safe contaminant levels for drinking water	PHSA, § 1412(e) (91 Stat. 1394)	By Dec. 16, in even-numbered years	
Costs of carrying out national drinking water regulations	PHSA, § 1442(a)(3)(A) (88 Stat. 1683)	Periodically	
Costs of compliance with and alternatives to national primary drinking water regulations	PHSA, § 1442(a)(3)(B) (91 Stat. 1393)	By May 16, 1979	
Availability of safe drinking water	PHSA, § 1442(c) (91 Stat. 1394)	By May 16, 1979	
Rural water survey	Pub. L. 93-523, § 3(b)	June 16, 1975 (delayed)	
Regulation of ocean dumping	Pub. L. 92-532, § 112 (94 Stat. 2245)	Annually, by Feb. 1	
Resource recovery and source reduction	SWDA, § 205(a) (84 Stat. 1228)	At least annually	
Financial disclosures of employees performing functions under the Solid Waste Disposal Act.	SWDA, § 1007(b)(2) (90 Stat. 2803)	Annually, by June 1.	
Office of Solid Waste	SWDA, § 2006 (90 Stat. 2805; 94 Stat. 2055).	Annually, by Dec. 29	
Determination either to regulate or not to regulate wastes associated with drilling and production of crude oil, natural gas, and geothermal energy, together with any necessary regulations.	SWDA, § 3001(b)(2)(C) (94 Stat. 2336)	By April 21, 1983	
Study of training for State and local employees in solid waste and resource recovery programs.	SWDA, § 7007(c) (90 Stat. 2828)	No time specified	
Study of adverse environmental effects of solid wastes from mines	SWDA, § 8002(f) (94 Stat. 2349)	By Oct. 21, 1983	EC
Study of adverse environmental effects of wastes associated with crude oil, natural gas, or geothermal energy production.	SWDA, § 8002(m) (94 Stat. 2350)	By Oct. 21, 1982	EC
Study of adverse environmental effects of the disposal and use of materials generated primarily from combustion of coal or other fossil fuels.	SWDA, § 8002(n) (94 Stat. 2350)	By Oct. 21, 1982	EC
Study of adverse environmental effects of disposal of cement kiln dust waste	SWDA, § 8002(o) (94 Stat. 2350)	By Oct. 21, 1983	EC
Study of adverse environmental effects of the disposal and use of solid waste from the processing of ores and minerals.	SWDA, § 8002(p) (94 Stat. 2350)	By Oct. 21, 1983	EC
Applicability to used oil of the criteria and regulations promulgated under § 3001(a) & (b) of the Solid Waste Disposal Act.	Pub. L. 96-463, § 8	By Jan. 13, 1981	
Study of the reuse of used oil	Pub. L. 96-463, § 9	By Oct. 15, 1981	
Coordination with other agencies in enforcement of the Toxic Substances Control Act	Pub. L. 94-469, § 9(d)	In annual report on act	
Financial disclosures by employees performing functions under the Toxic Substances Control Act.	Pub. L. 94-469, § 26(e)	Annually, by June 1	
Grants to States for programs to eliminate the risks to health or the environment from chemical substances.	Pub. L. 94-469, § 28(c)	By March 31, 1980, 1981, and 1982	
Administration of the Toxic Substances Control Act	Pub. L. 94-469, § 30	Annually, by Jan. 1	
Study of need for according indemnification to persons affected by EPA actions	Pub. L. 94-469, § 25(a)(3)	By Jan. 1, 1979	
Agency responses to reports of the National Academy of Sciences on its study of non-nulcear hazardous waste disposal.	Pub. L. 96-229, § 2(a)(7)(B)(ii)	"Regularly" to interim reports; by July 1, 1981, to the final report.	
Environmental research and development activities	Pub. L 96-229, § 4(a)	"Keep appropriate committees ... fully and currently informed".	AC
Justification for funding requested for environmental research and development activities	Pub. L. 96-229, § 4(b)	Annually, at time President submits budget.	AC
Experience with implementation of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980.	Pub. L. 96-510, § 301(a)(1); E.O. 12316, § 8(c)(1).	By Dec. 11, 1984	
Additional wastes designated as hazardous and recommendations on appropriate tax rates for such wastes for the Post-closure Liability Trust Fund.	Pub. L. 96-510, § 301(a)(2)(i)	By Dec. 11, 1984	
Necessity for and adequacy of the revenue raised for the Post-closure Liability Trust Fund.	Pub. L. 96-510, § 301(a)(2)(ii)	By Dec. 11, 1983	
Selection of locations for hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facilities	Pub. L. 96-510, § 301(d)	By Dec. 11, 1982	
Proposed regulations to implement provisions of title I of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980.	Pub. L. 96-510, § 305(a)	Simultaneously with promulgation	(7)
Reasons for failure to make a decision within the statutory time limit on any application for an exemption from automobile average fuel economy requirements.	Pub. L. 92-513, § 503(b)(3)(D)(ii)(II) (94 Stat. 1822).	Within 30 days after end of decision period.	EC
Progress in preventing significant deterioration of air quality	Pub. L. 95-95, § 127(d)	By Aug. 7, 1979	
Study of emission standard on oxides of nitrogen	Pub. L. 95-95, § 202(a)	By July 1, 1980	
Motor vehicle fuel consumption	Pub. L. 95-95, § 203(a)	Annually	
Study of carbon monoxide intrusion into sustained use vehicles	Pub. L. 95-95, § 226(a)	By Aug. 7, 1978	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI.—REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
By the task force on environmental cancer and heart and lung disease: Progress and problems in prevention of environmental cancer and heart and lung disease.	Pub. L. 95-95, § 402	Annually	
Study of the effects of motor vehicle emission and fuel standards and the feasibility of meeting emission standards.	Pub. L. 95-95, § 403(f)	Annually	
Study of economic approaches to controlling air pollution	Pub. L. 95-95, § 405(g)	Interim reports as available; final report by Aug. 7, 1979.	
Monitoring of emissions from sources required to use coal or other alternate fuel by the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978.	Pub. L. 95-620, § 745	Annually	
Activities of all Federal agencies in the regulation of halocarbons	CAA, § 155 (91 Stat. 729)	Annually	
Costs, effects, and implementation of revised emission standards for any class or category of heavy-duty vehicles or engines.	CAA, § 202(a)(3)(D) (91 Stat. 765)	At time of any revision	
Results of pollutant-specific study of hydrocarbons and carbon monoxide	CAA, § 202(a)(3)(E) (91 Stat. 765, 1403)	Every third year (next due June 1, 1981)	
Results of pollutant-specific study of oxides of nitrogen	do	Every third year (next due June 1, 1983)	
Development of systems to implement motor vehicle emission standards	CAA, § 202(b)(4) (84 Stat. 1691)	Annually, by July 1	
Study of particulate emissions from motor vehicles	CAA, § 214(b) (91 Stat. 767)	By Aug. 7, 1979	
Costs of implementing air pollution controls	CAA, § 312(a) (81 Stat. 505; 84 Stat. 1705).	Annually, by Jan. 10	
Possibility of increased use of cost-effectiveness analyses in devising strategies for control of air pollution.	CAA, § 312(c) (91 Stat. 767)	By Jan. 1, 1979	
Progress in the prevention and control of air pollution	CAA, § 313 (81 Stat. 506; 84 Stat. 1705 and 1713; 91 Stat. 771).	Annually, by Jan. 10	
Financial disclosures of persons performing functions under the Clean Air Act	CAA, § 318(b)(2) (91 Stat. 780)	Annually, on June 1	
5-year plan for environmental research, development and demonstration, together with comments of the Science Advisory Board.	Pub. L. 94-475, § 5; Pub. L. 95-155, §§ 4, 8(c), 9(a), and 10.	Annually, within 2 weeks of budget submission.	
Financial disclosures by employees performing functions under the Environmental Research, Development, and Demonstration Authorization Act of 1978.	Pub. L. 95-155, § 12(b)(2)	Annually, by June	
Conduct of energy research and development	Pub. L. 93-577, § 11(d) (91 Stat. 1634); 1977 Reorganization Plan No. 1, § 5E.	As appropriate	
Administration of the Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion Act of 1980	Pub. L. 96-320, §§ 405 & 117	By March 31, 1982, 1983, & 1984	
Transfers of funds appropriated in the HUD-Independent Agencies Appropriations Act, 1982, for personnel compensation and benefits to other object classifications.	Pub. L. 97-101, § 409	No report required; legislative veto	(2)
Activities of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, § 5(b)	Semiannually, by June 30 and Nov. 30	AC
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations of the agency.	Pub. L. 95-452, § 5(d)	Within 7 days of receipt	AC
Audits of the Hazardous Substance Response Trust Fund or the Post-closure Liability Fund.	Pub. L. 96-510, § 111(k)	Interim report by Dec. 11, 1981; final report by Dec. 11, 1982.	
By the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission			
Report on activities	Pub. L. 88-352, § 705(e)	Annually	
Recommendations for elimination of discrimination	do	As necessary	
Coordination of Federal equal employment opportunity activities	Pub. L. 88-352, § 715 (86 Stat. 111); E.O. 12067, § 1-401.	Annually, by Oct. 1	
By the Equal Employment Opportunity Coordinating Council			
Activities of the Council	Pub. L. 92-261, § 715	Annually, by Oct. 1	
By the Export-Import Bank of the United States			
Export financing competition	July 31, 1945, ch. 341, § 2(b)(1)(A)	Annually	AC
Proposed transactions (i) of $100,000,000 or more, (ii) of $25,000,000 or more involving fossil fuels in the U.S.S.R., or (iii) involving any nuclear facilities.	July 31, 1945, ch. 341, § 2(b)(3) (88 Stat. 2335; 91 Stat. 1210; 92 Stat. 3724).	25 legislative days before final approval	
Efforts to reach international agreement to reduce Government subsidized export financing.	July 31, 1945, ch. 341, § 2(b)(7) (92 Stat. 3725).	In annual report	
Operations as of the close of business each fiscal year	July 31, 1945, ch. 341, § 9(a) (88 Stat. 2336).	Annually	
Obligation of funds appropriated under the Foreign Assistance and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 1982, for any appropriation account to which they were not appropriated.	Pub. L. 97-121, § 514	Notice implied, but not specified; legislative veto.	(2)
By the Farm Credit Administration			
Administration of the Agricultural Marketing Act	June 15, 1929, ch. 24, § 4(3)	Annually	
Farm Credit District Retirement Plans	31 U.S.C. 9503 (a)(1)(B)	Annually	

PART VI.—REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Condition of the Farm Credit System, administration of the Farm Credit Act of 1971, and summary of the annual reports of the Federal land banks and the Federal intermediate credit banks on programs for young, beginning, and small farmers and ranchers.	Pub. L. 92-181, § 5.18(a)(3) (94 Stat. 3449).	Annually	
Proposed or final regulations; emergency waivers of delay in effective dates of final regulations.	Pub. L. 92-181, § 5.18(b)(1) & (2) (94 Stat. 3449).	Proposed regulations 30 days before publication, final regulations prior to publication; emergency waivers in each case.	AG
Any regulation implementing § 3.7(b) of the Farm Credit Act of 1971 on which the agency and the Federal Reserve Board disagree as to its conformity with national banking policies, objectives, and limitations; and any regulation implementing § 2.3 of the Act.	Pub. L. 92-181, § 5.18(c)(1) (94 Stat. 3449).	When promulgated, to Clerk	[3]
Examinations and audits of the National Consumer Cooperative Bank	Pub. L. 95-351, § 115 (95 Stat. 436)	Promptly	
By the Federal Communications Commission			
Exercise of waiver authority on prohibitions concerning financial interests of Commission employees.	June 19, 1934, ch. 652, § 4(b)(2)(B)(ii) (96 Stat. 1088)	In each case	(AC)
Travel reimbursements accepted by the Commission	June 19, 1934, ch. 652, § 4(g)(2)(C) (96 Stat. 1089).	Quarterly	AC
Activities of the Commission	June 19, 1934, ch. 652, § 4(k) (66 Stat. 711).	Annually	
Activities, goals, programs, and recommendations	June 19, 1934, ch. 652, § 5(g) (95 Stat. 738).	Annually, by Jan. 31	
Anticompetitive practices under the Communications Satellite Act of 1962; evaluation of Comsat's capital structure.	Pub. L. 87-624, § 404(c)	In annual report, and as desirable	
By the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation			
Consumer affairs division	Sept. 26, 1914, ch. 311, § 18(f)(6) (88 Stat. 2197; 93 Stat. 95; 94 Stat. 174).	Annually	
Activities under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934	June 6, 1934, ch. 404, § 23(b) (89 Stat. 155).	Annually	
Administration of the Change in Bank Control Act	Sept. 21, 1950, ch. 967, § 2[7(j)(14)] (92 Stat. 3683).	In annual report	
Report of operations	Sept. 21, 1950, ch. 967, § 2[17(a)]	As soon as practicable after Jan. 1, in each year.	
Economic viability of depository institutions	Pub. L. 96-221, § 206	Annually (authority expires March 31, 1986).	
Implementation of the Financial Regulation Simplification Act of 1980	Pub. L. 96-221, § 805	Annually	BA
Types and amounts of net worth certificates purchased, and conditions imposed on each depository institution.	Pub. L. 97-320, § 204	Annually	
By the Federal Election Commission			
Budget estimates or requests	Pub. L. 92-225, § 307(d)(1) (93 Stat. 1354, 1356).	Whenever submitted to the President or OMB.	
Legislative recommendations, testimony, or comments	Pub. L. 92-225, § 307(d)(2) (93 Stat. 1354, 1356).	Whenever submitted to the President or OMB.	
Activities of the Commission	Pub. L. 92-225, § 311(a)(9) (93 Stat. 1354, 1362).	Annually, by June 1	
Proposed rules, regulations, or forms implementing the Federal Election Campaign Act	Pub. L. 92-225, § 311(d) (93 Stat. 1354, 1362).	Prior to action	[1]
Cooperation with the Internal Revenue Service in prescribing rules, regulations, and forms under the Federal Election Campaign Act.	Pub. L. 92-225, § 311(f) (93 Stat. 1354, 1362).	Annually	
Expenses of Presidential campaigns and nominating conventions	IRC, § 9009(a)	After each Presidential election	
Proposed rules and regulations governing the Presidential Election Campaign Fund	IRC, § 9009(c)	Prior to prescribing a rule or regulation	[1]
Expenses of and payments to candidates from the Presidential Primary Matching Payment Account.	IRC, § 9039(a)	As soon as practicable after each payment period.	
Proposed rules and regulations governing the Presidential Primary Matching Payment Account.	IRC, § 9039(c)	Prior to prescribing a rule or regulation	[1]

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI.—REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
By the Federal Emergency Management Agency			
Administration of the Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act	June 7, 1939, ch. 190, § 11(a) (93 Stat. 324; 95 Stat. 382); E.O. 12155, § 1-105.	Semiannually	
Materials plan for operation of the National Defense Stockpile for each of next five fiscal years.	June 7, 1939, ch. 190, § 11(b) (95 Stat. 382); E.O. 12155, § 1-105.	Annually, with Budget	AC
Disposal of real property to educational or public health institutions	June 30, 1949, ch. 288, § 203(o) (90 Stat. 2454).	Annually, during the quarter following the close of the fiscal year.	
Interstate civil defense compacts	Jan. 12, 1951, ch. 1228, § 201(g)	Promptly, upon receipt	[3]
Civil defense property acquisitions	Jan. 12, 1951, ch. 1228, § 201(h)	Quarterly	
Contributions to States for civil defense equipment and facilities expenses	Jan. 12, 1951, ch. 1228, § 201(i)	Quarterly	
Contributions to States for civil defense personnel and administrative expenses	Jan. 12, 1951, ch. 1228, § 205(f) (72 Stat. 533).	Annually	
Civil defense operations	Jan. 12, 1951, ch. 1228, § 406	Annually	
Notice of certain proposed real property transactions	Aug. 10, 1956, ch. 1041, § 43(a) (74 Stat. 187).	30 days in advance	AS
Real property transactions of between $5,000 and $50,000	Aug. 10, 1956, ch. 1041, § 43(b) (74 Stat. 187; 94 Stat. 2242).	Annually	AS
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	Pub. L. 85-804, § 1 (87 Stat. 615)	60 legislative days in advance	AS[1]
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	Pub. L. 85-804, § 4	Annually, by Mar. 15	
Reviews of Federal and State activities in disaster preparedness and assistance	Pub. L. 93-288, § 316; E.O. 12148, § 4-203.	From time to time	
Activities relating to fire prevention and control	Pub. L. 93-498, § 16 (94 Stat. 2260); E.O. 12127.	Annually, by Dec. 29	
Interagency coordination plan for earthquake hazard mitigation and response	Pub. L. 95-124, § 5(f)(7) (94 Stat. 2258)	By Nov. 18, 1980	
Study of amending the Disaster Relief Act of 1974 to include provisions for funding for a period following a validated earthquake prediction.	Pub. L. 95-124, § 5(i) (94 Stat. 2259)	By Oct. 19, 1980	
Transfers exceeding 10% of the amount authorized from or to categories of the programs for earthquake hazards reduction, fire prevention and control, or multihazard research, planning, and mitigation.	Pub. L. 97-80, § 401	30 days before transfer	
Transfers of funds appropriated in the HUD-Independent Agencies Appropriations Act, 1982, for personnel compensation and benefits to other object classifications.	Pub. L. 97-101, § 409	No report required; legislative veto	[2]
Inspector General: Audits of the Hazardous Substance Response Trust Fund or the Post-closure Liability Fund	Pub. L. 96-510, § 111(k)	Interim report by Dec. 11, 1981; final report by Dec. 11, 1982.	
By the Federal Financing Bank			
Activities of the Bank	Pub. L. 93-224, § 13	Annually	
By the Federal Home Loan Bank Board			
Consumer affairs division	Sept. 26, 1914, ch. 311, § 18(f)(6) (88 Stat. 2197; 93 Stat. 95).	Annually, by March 15	
Report of operations (including FSLIC)	July 22, 1932, ch. 522, § 17(b) (69 Stat. 640).	Annually	
Conversions of insured institutions from the mutual to the stock form of organization	June 27, 1934, ch. 847, § 402(i)(5) (88 Stat. 1504).	At least annually	
Federal Home Loan Bank Board Retirement Systems	31 U.S.C. 9503(a)(B)	Annually, within 210 days after end of plan year.	
Economic viability of depository institutions	Pub. L. 96-221, § 206	Annually (authority expires March 31, 1986).	
Implementation of the Financial Regulation Simplification Act of 1980	Pub. L. 96-221, § 805	Annually	BA
Transfers of funds appropriated in the HUD-Independent Agencies Appropriations Act, 1982, for personnel compensation and benefits to other object classifications.	Pub. L. 97-101, § 409	No report required; legislative veto	[2]
Types and amounts of net worth certificates purchased, and conditions imposed on each depository institution.	Pub. L. 97-320, § 204	Annually	
By the Federal Maritime Commission			
Reasons for extending statutory deadlines for hearings or decisions on rate schedules under the Intercoastal Shipping Act, 1933.	Mar. 3, 1933, ch. 199, § 3(b) (92 Stat. 1495).	Within 10 days from the granting of each extension.	

PART VI.—REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Report of activities	June 29, 1936, ch. 858, § 208 (90 Stat. 380).	Annually, by April 1	
Proposed regulations to implement provisions of title I of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980.	Pub. L. 96-510, § 305(a)	Simultaneously with promulgation	(7)
By the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service			
Annual report	June 27, 1947, ch. 120, § 202(c)	End of each fiscal year	
By the Federal Reserve System			
Economic trends; objectives and plans; relationship to short-term goals in the most recent Economic Report of the President.	Dec. 23, 1913, ch. 6, § 2A (92 Stat. 1897).	Semiannually, by Feb. 20 and July 20	
Board of Governors	Dec. 23, 1913, ch. 6, § 10	Annually	
Policy actions of the Federal Open Market Committee and the Board	Dec. 23, 1913, ch. 6, § 10 (par.) (49 Stat. 705).	Annually	
Waivers of ratio limits on reserve requirements for depository institutions	Dec. 23, 1913, ch. 6, § 19(b)(3) (94 Stat. 133).	Promptly	
Imposition of supplemental reserve requirements for depository institutions	Dec. 23, 1913, ch. 6, § 19(b)(4)(B) (94 Stat. 133).	Promptly	
Need for continuing supplemental reserves for depository institutions	Dec. 23, 1913, ch. 6, § 19(b)(4)(D) (94 Stat. 133).	Annually, while in effect	
Consumer affairs division	Sept. 26, 1914, ch. 311, § 18(f)(6) (88 Stat. 2197; 93 Stat. 95; 94 Stat. 174).	Annually	
Securities Exchange Act of 1934	June 6, 1934, ch. 404, § 23(b) (89 Stat. 156).	Annually	
Study of futures and related markets	Sept. 21, 1922, ch. 369, § 23(a)(5) (96 Stat. 2325).	By Sept. 30, 1984	
Federal Reserve Employees Retirement Plans	31 U.S.C. 9503(a)(B)	Annually, within 210 days after end of plan year.	
Administration of the Change in Bank Control Act	Sept. 21, 1950, ch. 967, § 2[7(j)(14)] (92 Stat. 3683).	In annual report	
Approval of bank mergers and consolidations	Sept. 21, 1950, ch. 967, § 2 [18(c)(9)] (74 Stat. 129).	Annually	
Approval of nonbank acquisitions by a bank holding company under § 4(c)(8) of the Bank Holding Company Act.	May 9, 1956, ch. 240, § 4(c)	Annually	
Bank Holding Company Act	May 9, 1956, ch. 240, § 5(d)	Annually	
Administration of and recommendations as to changes in the Truth in Lending Act	Pub. L. 90-321, § 114 (94 Stat. 174)	Annually	
Activities under the Equal Credit Opportunity Act	Pub. L. 90-321, § 707 (90 Stat. 255; 94 Stat. 174).	Annually	
Proposed regulations to implement the Electronic Fund Transfer Act	Pub. L. 90-321, § 904(a)(4) (92 Stat. 3730).	In each case	
Administration of the Electronic Fund Transfer Act	Pub. L. 90-321, § 918 (92 Stat. 3740)	Annually, by May 10, beginning in 1981	
Economic viability of depository institutions	Pub. L. 96-221, § 206	Annually (authority expires March 31, 1986).	
Implementation of the Financial Regulation Simplification Act of 1980	Pub. L. 96-221, § 805	Annually	BA
Effect of charge card transactions upon card issuers, merchants, and consumers	Pub. L. 97-25, § 202	By July 27, 1983	BA
Implementation of the Bank Export Services Act and effects of foreign ownership of U.S. banks.	Pub. L. 97-290, § 205	By Oct. 8, 1984	BA
By the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation			
Insured institutions in default	June 27, 1934, ch. 847, § 406(e) (69 Stat. 640).	Annually	
Administration of the Change in Savings and Loan Control Act	June 27, 1934, ch. 847, § 407(q)(15) (92 Stat. 3687).	In annual report	
By the Federal Trade Commission			
Annual report	Sept. 26, 1914, ch. 311, § 6(f)	Annually	
Special reports with recommendations	do	From time to time	
Trade conditions in foreign countries where associations, combinations, or practices of manufacturers, merchants, traders or other conditions may affect the foreign trade of the United States.	Sept. 26, 1914, ch. 311, § 6(h)	From time to time	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI.—REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Advance notice of proposed rulemaking; notice of proposed rulemaking	Sept. 26, 1914, ch. 311, § 18(b)(2)(B) & (C) (94 Stat. 376).	Advance notice in each case; notice 30 days before publication in Federal Register.	EC
Operation of premerger notification provisions of the Clayton Act	Oct. 15, 1914, ch. 323, § 7A(j) (90 Stat. 1394).	Annually	
Effectiveness of cigarette labeling and current practices and methods of cigarette advertising and promotion.	Pub. L. 89-92, § 8(b) (84 Stat. 89)	Annually	
Activities under the Fair Packaging and Labeling Act	Pub. L. 89-755, § 8	Annually, in Jan	
Administration of the Fair Debt Collection Practices Act	Pub. L. 90-321, § 815(a) (91 Stat. 882)	Annually, by March 20	
Activities of public utilities and home heating suppliers under the residential energy conservation program.	Pub. L. 95-619, § 205	By Jan. 1, 1982	
Proposed rules	Pub. L. 96-252, § 21(a) or (g)	In each case	(3)
By the General Services Administration			
Copies of all certificates of ascertainment of presidential electors received from the States.	3 U.S.C. 6	"At the first meeting of Congress" after receipt.	
Results of investigations of the cost of travel and the operation of privately owned vehicles to Federal employees while engaged on official business.	5 U.S.C. 5707(b)(1)	At least annually	
Annual determination of the average actual cost per mile for the use of a privately owned motorcycle, automobile, and airplane.	5 U.S.C. 5707(b)(2)	Not later than 5 working days after making determination.	
Automatic data processing equipment inventory, utilization, and acquisitions	June 30, 1949, ch. 288, § 111(c) (79 Stat. 1157).	Annually, with budget estimates	
Summary of excess property disposal reports	June 30, 1949, ch. 288, § 202(e) (90 Stat. 2455).	Annually	
Donation of personal property to education or public health institutions	June 30, 1949, ch. 288, § 203(o) (90 Stat. 2454).	During the quarter following the close of each fiscal year.	
Receipts from the disposal of surplus real property, disbursements therefrom for authorized expenses and fees, and transfers to the land and water conservation fund.	June 30, 1949, ch. 288, § 204(b) (68 Stat. 1051).	Annually, with budget estimates	
Excessive stocking of property, above reasonable inventory levels, by executive agencies.	June 30, 1949, ch. 288, § 206(a)	From time to time	
Administration of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949	June 30, 1949, ch. 288, § 212 (64 Stat. 580).	Annually, in January	
Surplus personal property distribution programs	Pub. L. 94-519, § 10	Biennially	
Report of a proposed gift of a Presidential archival depository	44 U.S.C. 2108(a)	60 days before acceptance	
Report to the President and Congress on violations by Federal agencies of Federal Records Act of 1950, as codified.	44 U.S.C. 2111	If corrective measures are not taken within reasonable time.	
Projects undertaken and carried out for publication of historical documents, including the receipt and use of all appropriated and donated funds.	44 U.S.C. 2507	Annually	
Records management	44 U.S.C. 2904(10) (94 Stat. 2825)	Annually, and as desirable	AC, AP
Disposal of records	44 U.S.C. 3303a	Annually	
Prospectus proposing a building project or lease	Pub. L. 86-249, § 7(a) (86 Stat. 217)	Before beginning project	(2)
Report showing the location, space, cost, and status of each public building, the construction, alteration, or acquisition of which is to be under authority of this act, and which was uncompleted as of the date requested.	Pub. L. 86-249, § 11(a) (94 Stat. 2246)	Whenever requested	
Building project surveys as requested by either the Senate or House	Pub. L. 86-249, § 11(b)	After completion of survey	
Transfer of civil defense funds to any other agency or Government corporation	Jan. 12, 1951, ch. 1228, § 408	Within 30 days after transfer of such funds.	
Accessibility to public buildings by the physically handicapped	Pub. L. 90-480, § 7(a) (90 Stat. 2508)	Annually, during 1st week of January	
Environmental impact statement regarding proposals for legislation significantly affecting the quality of the human environment.	Pub. L. 91-190, § 102	With the recommendation or report	
Acreage and value of real property as may have been transfered to another agency for wildlife conservation purposes.	May 19, 1948, ch. 310, § 3	Submitted with annual budget	
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	Pub. L. 85-804, § 1 (87 Stat. 615)	60 legislative days in advance	AS[1]
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	Pub. L. 85-804, § 4	Annually, by Mar. 15	
Determinations and findings supporting negotiated purchase contracts	Pub. L. 92-313 (86 Stat. 216)	Promptly after contract negotiation	
Action taken, or reasons for inaction, on any public reports made by a Presidential advisory committee.	Pub. L. 92-463, § 6(b); E.O. 12024, § 2	Within 1 year after such report is made	
Transfers of funds appropriated in the HUD-Independent Agencies Appropriations Act, 1982, for personnel compensation and benefits to other object classifications	Pub. L. 97-101, § 409	No report required, legislative veto	(2)

PART VI.—REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Inspector General:			
Activities of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, § 5(b)	Semiannually, by June 30 and Nov. 30	AC
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations of the agency.	Pub. L. 95-452, § 5(d)	Within 7 days of receipt	AC
By the Gorgas Memorial Institute of Tropical and Preventive Medicine, Inc.			
Operation of the Gorgas Memorial Laboratory, including the report on the audit of the Institute.	May 7, 1928, ch. 505, § 3 (92 Stat. 991)	Annually, on April 1	
By the U.S. Information Agency			
Assignment of Foreign Service information officers to public and private nonprofit organizations.	Aug. 13, 1946, ch. 957, § 576(e) (89 Stat. 764).	Annually	
Proposed disposal of international broadcasting facilities	July 9, 1949, ch. 301, § 2	As appropriate	
Center for Cultural and Technical Interchange Between East and West	Pub. L. 86-472, § 704(c) (94 Stat. 2246)	Periodically	
Aliens in medical education or training programs who have filed affidavits under § 212(j)(1)(E) of the INA.	INA, § 212(j)(3' (95 Stat. 1614)	Annually	
Justification for using exchange-of-persons activities funds for other purposes	Pub.L. 97-241, § 305(d)(3)	At least 15 days prior to authorization	FA
By the U.S. International Trade Commission			
Activities of the Commission	June 17, 1930, ch. 497, § 332(g) (88 Stat. 2056).	Annually, 1st Monday in December	
Operation of the trade agreements program	Pub. L. 93-618, § 163(b)	Annually	
East-West trade statistics	Pub. L. 93-618, § 410	Quarterly	
By the Interstate Commerce Commission			
Budget estimates and requests	BAA, § 201(i) (90 Stat. 60)	Whenever submitted to the President or OMB.	
Appropriations requests	49 U.S.C. 10301(f)(4)	As required	
Annual report	49 U.S.C. 10311, 10386, 10706(h), and 10731(b)(3); Pub. L. 96-448, § 217(c)(1).	Annually, by April 3	
Extraordinary extensions of deadlines in rail carrier proceedings	49 U.S.C. 10327(k)(2)	Whenever deadlines are not met	
Extensions of statutory deadlines in proceedings to adjust the division of joint rates for transportation by rail carrier.	49 U.S.C. 10705(f)(1)(A) (94 Stat. 1925)	Whenever deadlines are not met	
Extensions of statutory deadlines in proceedings involving new rail carrier rates, classifications, rules, or practices.	49 U.S.C. 10707(b)(1) (94 Stat. 1907)	Whenever deadlines are not met	
Passthrough of savings on food and grocery transportation	49 U.S.C. 10732(b) (94 Stat. 798)	Annually, by July 1	
Extensions of statutory deadlines for rail carriers to incorporate new rates in their tariffs	49 U.S.C. 10762(d)(2)	Whenever deadlines are not met	
Notice of reasons for failure to issue a decision in railroad consolidation, merger, or acquisition of control proceedings.	49 U.S.C. 11345(e) (94 Stat. 1932)	In each case	
Report on a balanced national transportation system, and the effectiveness of the Rail Passenger Service Act.	Pub. L. 91-518, § 308(c)	Annually, by March 15	
Uniform standards and procedures applicable to motor common carriers	Pub. L. 97-261, § 17(e)	By May 19, 1985	
By the Office of Rail Public Counsel: Budget requests and budget estimates	49 U.S.C. 10387	When submitted to the President	
By the Merit Systems Protection Board			
Studies of the civil service and merit systems of the executive branch	5 U.S.C. 1205(a)(3)	From time to time	
Legislative recommendations	5 U.S.C. 1205(k)	Whenever submitted to the President	
Activities of the Board	5 U.S.C. 1209(b)	Annually	
Actions against administrative law judges	5 U.S.C. 1305	Annually	
Appeals filed during the preceding calendar year	5 U.S.C. 7701(i)(2)	Annually, by March 1	
By the Special Counsel:			
Activities of the Office	5 U.S.C. 1206(m)	Annually	
Failure of any agency head to report on investigation of allegations of wrongdoing within specified time limit.	5 U.S.C. 1206(b)(5)(A) (92 Stat. 1125)	In each case	
By the U.S. Metric Board			
Actions required to implement metric conversion	Pub. L. 94-168, § 6(9)	From time to time	
Activities of the Board	Pub. L. 94-168, § 6(10)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI.—REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
By the Motor Carrier Ratemaking Study Commission			
Interstate services that may be jeopardized	Pub. L. 96-296, § 14(b)(2)(B) (96 Stat. 1111).	If necessary	
Impact of the Bus Regulatory Reform Act of 1982 on persons over the age of 60	Pub. L. 96-296, § 14(b)(4) (96 Stat. 1111).	By Jan. 1, 1984	
Collective ratemaking process applicable to motor common carriers of passengers	Pub. L. 96-296, § 14(b)(4) (96 Stat. 1111).	By Jan. 1, 1984	
By the National Aeronautics and Space Administration			
Contingent liability of the Government under termination provisions of any contract for tracking and data relay satellite services.	Pub. L. 95-76, § 6	Annually, in Jan.	ST, AP
Notice of proposed construction of NASA research and development facilities exceeding $250,000.	Pub. L. 97-324, § 101(d)	On each occasion	
Proposed expenditures for "construction of facilities" which will exceed amounts authorized by between 10% and 25%.	Pub. L. 97-324, §102(2)	In each case	ST
Notice of modification of NASA facilities	Pub. L. 97-324, § 103	30 days prior	
Notice of proposed use of funds for deleted NASA programs; expenditures exceeding authorizations; or not reviewed by Congress.	Pub. L. 97-324, § 104	30 days prior	
Review of alternative systems and assessment of competitive procurement of a new upper stage for the space transportation system.	Pub. L. 97-96, § 9	30 days before obligating funds for sole-source procurement.	AC
Transfers of funds appropriated in the HUD-Independent Agencies Appropriations Act, 1982, for personnel compensation and benefits to other object classifications.	Pub. L. 97-101, § 409	No report required; legislative veto	[2]
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	Pub. L. 85-804, § 1 (87 Stat. 615)	60 legislative days in advance	AS[1]
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	Pub. L. 85-804, § 4	Annually, by Mar. 15	
Disposal of land valued in excess of $50,000	Pub. L. 85-568, § 207 (87 Stat. 175)	30 days prior to report to disposal agency.	
Research, technology and monitoring of the stratosphere	CAA, § 154(b) (91 Stat. 728)	Biennially	
Performance of industrial application centers	SBA, § 21(f) (94 Stat. 843)	Annually	
Inspector General:			
Activities of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, § 5(b)	Semiannually, by June 30 and Nov. 30	AC
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations of the agency.	Pub. L. 95-452, § 5(d)	Within 7 days of receipt	AC
By the National Capital Planning Commission			
Lands acquired for the park, parkway, and playground system during the preceding fiscal year, the method of acquisitions, and the cost of each tract.	June 6, 1924, ch. 270, § 13 (66 Stat. 791; 90 Stat. 379).	Annually on the 1st Monday of March	
By the National Commission on Student Financial Assistance			
Study of the student loan program	HEA, § 491(c)(1) (94 Stat. 1454)	By July 1, 1983	
Study of insurance premiums on student loans	HEA, § 491(c)(2)	Not later than one year after Commission's first meeting.	
Study of improved method for determining the quarterly rate of special allowances paid under part B of title IV of the HEA.	HEA, § 491(c)(3)	do	
Study to determine if certain institutions of higher education which are not located in a State should be included in the definition of institution of higher education under § 481 of the HEA.	HEA, § 491(c)(4)	By July 1, 1983	
Study of the student workload required for eligibility for financial assistance	HEA, § 491(c)(5)	Not later than one year after Commission's first meeting.	
Study of the effect of federally authorized student assistance programs upon postsecondary education access and choices of high school students.	HEA, § 491(c)(6)	By July 1, 1983	
Study of graduate education	HEA, § 491(c)(7)	By July 1, 1983	
Study of reducing the cost of the guaranteed student loan program	HEA, § 491(c)(8)	Not later than one year after Commission's first meeting.	
By the National Commission on Supplies and Shortages			
Activities and findings	Sept. 8, 1950, ch. 932, § 720(g) (88 Stat. 1167).	From time to time	
By the National Credit Union Administration			
Operations of the Administration and financial information	June 26, 1934, ch. 750, § 102(d) (92 Stat. 3680).	Annually, by April 1	

PART VI.—REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Activities of the Central Liquidity Facility	June 26, 1934, ch. 750, § 310 (92 Stat. 3723).	To be included in annual report	
Economic viability of depository institutions	Pub. L. 96-221, § 206	Annually (auth. exp. March 31, 1986)	
Implementation of the Financial Regulation Simplification Act of 1980	Pub. L. 96-221, § 805	Annually	BA
Transfers of funds appropriated in the HUD-Independent Agencies Appropriations Act, 1982, for personnel compensation and benefits to other object classifications.	Pub. L. 97-101, § 409	No report required; legislative veto	(2)
By the National Endowment for the Arts			
Study of the use, sale, or other disposal of donated property	Pub. L. 89-209, § 10(d) (94 Stat. 2589)	By Dec. 4, 1982	
By the National Endowment for the Humanities			
Study of the use, sale, or other disposal of donated property	Pub. L. 89-209, § 10(d) (94 Stat. 2589)	By Dec. 4, 1982	
By the National Labor Relations Board			
Summary of significant case activities and operations	July 5, 1935, ch. 372, § 3(c) (96 Stat. 1876).	Annually	
By the National Mediation Board			
Annual report for the fiscal year	May 20, 1946, ch. 347, § 4 (Second)	Annually	
National Railroad Adjustment Board (through the National Mediation Board): Each division of the Adjustment Board shall submit a report of its activities to the Mediation Board, and the substance of such report shall be included in the annual report of the Mediation Board. Report shall state in detail all cases heard, all actions taken, the names, salaries, and duties of all agencies, employees, and officers receiving compensation, and an account of all moneys appropriated.	May 20, 1946, ch. 347, § 3 (First)(w) (80 Stat. 209).	Annually	
By the National Science Foundation			
Federal support funds to nonprofit institutions for research	May 10, 1950, ch. 171, § 3(a)(7) (82 Stat. 360).	Annually	
Stratospheric research programs supported by the Foundation	CAA, § 154(c) (91 Stat. 728)	Biennially	
Performance of innovation centers	SBA, § 21(e) (94 Stat. 843)	Annually	
Placement of minorities, women, and handicapped individuals in NSF	Pub. L. 94-471, § 7(a)	Quarterly	
Activities of Office of Small Business Research and Development	Pub. L. 94-471, § 8	Quarterly	
Feasibility of transmitting solar energy to Earth by using orbital structures manufactured from lunar or asteroidal materials.	Pub. L. 95-434, § 8(b)	On conclusion of study, if performed	
Proposed transfers of funds between categories of Foundation programs	Pub. L. 96-516, § 17	30 days before transfer	
Activities of the Committee on Equal Opportunities in Science and Technology	Pub. L. 96-516, § 36(f)	Annually	
Women and minorities in science and technology	Pub. L. 96-516, § 37	By Jan. 30, 1982; biennially thereafter	
Transfers of funds appropriated in the HUD-Independent Agencies Appropriations Act, 1982, for personnel compensation and benefits to other object classifications.	Pub. L. 97-101, § 409	No report required; legislative veto	(2)
By the National Transportation Safety Board			
Legislative recommendations, budget estimates, etc	Pub. L. 93-633, § 304(b)(7)	When submitted to President or OMB	
Activities of the Board	Pub. L. 93-633, § 305	Annually, on July 1	
By the Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation Commission			
Failure of any agency to provide reasonable assistance to the Commission	Pub. L. 95-531, § 12(i) (94 Stat. 932)	In each case	
By the Nuclear Regulatory Commission			
Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards study of reactor safety research	AEA, § 29 (91 Stat. 1483)	Annually	
Proposed distribution to the IAEA or other groups of nations of amounts of special nuclear material in excess of amounts previously authorized.	AEA, § 54 (68 Stat. 472)	In advance	(3)
Regulations or orders issued to prohibit unauthorized disclosure of safeguards information.	AEA, § 147d. (94 Stat. 788)	In each case	
Application of regulations or orders for the protection of safeguards information	AEA, § 147e. (94 Stat. 788)	Quarterly	
Activities of the Commission	AEA, § 251 (68 Stat. 960; 73 Stat. 73); Pub. L. 96-295, § 303.	Annually, in January	
Final order authorizing the issuance or amendment of any temporary operating license	AEA, § 192(b)(3) (96 Stat. 2072)	In each case	EC,II

21-856 O - 83 - 7

best copy available

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI.—REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Placement of any order exceeding $25 million for articles or materials authorized by Congress for the NRC under authority of § 18 of the Military Selective Service Act.	June 24, 1948, ch. 625, § 18(a)	In advance	AS[1]
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	Pub. L. 85-804, § 1 (87 Stat. 615)	60 legislative days in advance	AS[1]
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	Pub. L. 85-804, § 4	Annually, by Mar. 15	
Results of the nuclear energy center site survey	Pub. L. 93-438, § 207(a)(4)	From time to time	
Abnormal occurrences at or associated with any facility licensed or regulated under the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 or the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974.	Pub. L. 93-438, § 208	Quarterly	
Need for continuation or modification of policies regarding indemnification and liability for nuclear incidents.	AEA, § 10(p) (89 Stat. 1115)	By Aug. 1, 1983	
Hiring and promotions of minorities and women in grades GS-11 and above	Pub. L. 93-438, § 201(h) (91 Stat. 1482)	Quarterly	
Status of domestic and international evaluations of nuclear fuel cycle systems	Pub. L. 95-601, § 9	Annually, through 1982	
Use of contractors, consultants, and the National Laboratories	Pub. L. 97-415, § 1(c)(1)	30 days in advance	EC, II(*)
Study of the Commission's role during abnormal conditions at a nuclear reactor	Pub. L. 97-415, § 8(b)(1)	No time specified	
Any action taken on alternative means of assuring that information is available from licensed nuclear reactors during abnormal conditions in a timely manner.	Pub. L. 97-415, § 8(b)(2)	60 days in advance	EC,II
Study of existing and alternative programs for improving quality assurance and quality control in the construction of commercial nuclear powerplants.	Pub. L. 97-415, § 13(d)	By April 4, 1984	
Study of the financial hardships incurred by resident inspectors	Pub. L. 97-415, § 15	By April 4, 1983	
Proposed expenditures exceeding authorization by more than $500,000, or reductions in appropriated amounts by more than $500,000.	Pub. L. 96-295, § 101(b)	45 days in advance	EC, II
Development of radiological emergency response plans	Pub. L. 96-295, § 109(b)(5)	No time specified	
Comprehensive plan for the systematic safety evaluation of all currently operating licensed nuclear utilization facilities.	Pub. L. 96-295, § 110(a)	As soon as practicable	
Independent review of the Commission's management	Pub. L. 96-295, § 302	By June 30, 1981	
Transfers of funds between accounts	Pub. L. 97-88, title IV (95 Stat. 1147)	Report implied, but not specified	AP[2]
Status of application for construction authorization for a nuclear waste disposal site	Pub. L. 97-425, § 114(c)	Within 1 year after application submitted; annually thereafter until authorization granted.	
Evaluation of research, development, and demonstration projects for the disposal of radioactive waste and spent nuclear fuel.	Pub. L. 97-425, § 217(3)(B)	As appropriate	
Regulations for training and qualifications of civilian nuclear powerplant operators	Pub. L. 97-425, § 306	By Jan. 7, 1984	
By the Office of Personnel Management			
Civil Service Retirement System	31 U.S.C. 9503(a)(1)(B)	Annually, within 210 days after end of plan year.	
Administrative law judges and hearing examiners	5 U.S.C. 1305	Annually	
Federal employees' group life insurance program	5 U.S.C. 1308(b)	Annually	
Federal employees' health benefits program	5 U.S.C. 1308(c)	Annually	
Exclusions granted agencies, or revocations of exclusions from the SES	5 U.S.C. 3132(f)	Within 30 days of action	
Operation of the Senior Executive Service; and evaluation of its effectiveness and administration (latter matters to be included in report until 1984).	5 U.S.C. 3135 and 4314(d); Pub. L. 95-454, § 415(b)(4).	Biennial report at time budget is submitted each odd-numbered year; interim report same time each even-numbered year.	
Inability to place any member of the Senior Executive Service	5 U.S.C. 3595(b)(5) (95 Stat. 756)	Not later than 30 days prior to removal from SES and civil service.	PO
Notice of proposed demonstration projects to test specified changes in Federal personnel management policies; followed by final versions of the plans for the projects.	5 U.S.C. 4703(b) (4) and (6)	Notice at least 180 days prior to effective date; final version 90 days prior.	
Summary and report on effects of research programs and demonstration projects, and recommended measures to improve public management and Government efficiency.	5 U.S.C. 4705	Annually (to be included in report under 5 U.S.C. 1308(a)).	
Total number of positions established for grades GS-16, 17, and 18	5 U.S.C. 5114	Annually, by Feb. 1	
Operation of the merit pay system (first report to include progress toward and cost of implementing system).	5 U.S.C. 5404 (Pub. L. 95-454, § 504(b))	Annually (to be included in report under 5 U.S.C. 1308(a)).	
Minority recruitment program	5 U.S.C. 7201(e)	Annually, by Jan. 31	
Board of Actuaries of the Civil Service Retirement System	5 U.S.C. 8347(f)	Annually	
Sums credited to the Civil Service retirement and disability fund as the Government contribution.	5 U.S.C. 8348(g)	Annually	
Employment of disabled veterans and Vietnam veterans in the Federal Government	38 U.S.C. 2014(e)	Annually	
Effects of certain amendments made by the Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments of 1978.	Pub. L. 90-202, § 15(g)(2) (92 Stat. 192)	By Jan. 1, 1980	

PART VI.—REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Need for continuation of veterans readjustment appointments	Pub. L. 95-202, § 398	By May 23, 1978	
Placement of non-Indian employees of the Bureau of Indian Affairs and the Indian Health Service in other Federal positions.	Pub. L. 96-135, § 2(e)(2)	Annually	
By the Overseas Private Investment Corporation			
Operations of the Corporation	FAA, § 240A (92 Stat. 216; 95 Stat. 1024).	Annually	
By the Panama Canal Commission			
Expenditures from the Panama Canal Emergency Fund	Pub. L. 96-70, § 1303(b)	"Forthwith."	
Financial statement; maintenance and operation of the Canal	Pub. L. 96-70, § 1312	Annually, by Jan. 31	
Claims exceeding $120,000 for damages and/or injuries resulting from vessels in the Canal or its adjacent waters.	Pub. L. 96-70, § 1415(b)	In each case	
By the Peace Corps			
Obligation of funds appropriated under the Foreign Assistance and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 1982, for any appropriation account to which they were not appropriated.	Pub. L. 97-121, § 514	Notice implied, but not specified; legislative veto.	(2)
By the U.S. Postal Service			
Recommendations of panel to review the effectiveness of dispute resolution procedures	39 U.S.C. 1004(g) (94 Stat. 1023)	As appropriate	
Comprehensive statement to the appropriate committees of the Congress of compliance with the public service cost policy established under 39 U.S.C. 101(b).	39 U.S.C. 2401(b)(3)	Annually	
Operations of the Service under Title 39, United States Code	39 U.S.C. 2402	Annually	
By the Railroad Retirement Board			
Borrowing from general revenues in any fiscal year of more than 50% of the amount expected to be transferred under the financial interchange with Social Security.	Aug. 29, 1935, ch. 812, § 22(a) (95 Stat. 639).	By April 1 of any year in which authority is used.	
By representatives of railroad employees and carriers: funding proposals designed to preserve the financial solvency of the Railroad Retirement Account.	Aug. 29, 1935, ch. 812, § 22(b)(1) (95 Stat. 639).	Within 180 days after publication by Railroad Retirement Board of a report under § 22(a).	
By the Renegotiation Board			
Report of activities	Mar. 23, 1951, ch. 15, § 114 (70 Stat. 792; 85 Stat. 98).	Annually, by Jan. 1	
By the Securities and Exchange Commission			
Activities of the Commission	June 6, 1934, ch. 404, § 23(b) (89 Stat. 155).	Annually	
under the Right to Financial Privacy Act	June 6, 1934, ch. 404, § 21(h)(6) (94 Stat. 1855).	In annual report	
under the Bretton Woods Agreements Act	June 29, 1949, ch. 276, § 3	In annual report	
under the Inter-American Development Bank Act	Pub. L. 86-147, § 11(b)	In annual report	
under the Asian Development Bank Act	Pub. L. 89-369, § 11(b)	In annual report	
under the African Development Bank Act	Pub. L. 97-35, § 1341	In annual report	
Activities under the Public Utility Holding Company Act	Aug. 26, 1935, ch. 687, § 23	Annually	
Activities under the Investment Company Act of 1940	Aug. 22, 1940, ch. 686, § 46(a)	Annually	
Activities under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940	Aug. 22, 1940, ch. 686, § 216	Annually	
Securities Investor Protection Corporation	Pub. L. 91-598, § 7(c)(2)	Annually	
Summary of proceedings of each Government-business forum on small business capital formation.	Pub. L. 96-477, § 503(d)	Annually	AC
By the Selective Service System			
Operation of the system	June 24, 1948, ch. 625, § 10(g) (65 Stat. 87; 81 Stat. 105).	Semiannually	
By the Small Business Administration			
Status of employee-owned firms assisted with loan guarantees	SBA, § 7(a)(8)(E) (94 Stat. 852)	Periodically	
Activities of the advisory committee created to facilitate the placement of subcontracts by businesses with small business concerns located in areas of high unemployment or low-income individuals, etc.	SBA, § 7(j)(3)(A) (92 Stat. 1765)	Annually	
State of small business in the Nation	SBA, § 10(a)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI.—REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Conduct of principal activities	SBA, § 10(b) (88 Stat. 1972; 92 Stat. 379; 95 Stat. 772).	Annually	
Loan activity	SBA, § 10(b) (95 Stat. 772)	Monthly	SM
Impact of contracts awarded to public and private not-for-profit organizations under § 7(h) of the Small Business Act on for-profit small businesses.	SBA, § 15(c)(2) (94 Stat. 839)	By Jan. 1, 1982	SM
Evaluation of the small business development center program	SBA, § 21(j) (94 Stat. 843)	By Jan. 31, 1983	SM
Agency compliance with the Regulatory Flexibility Act	5 U.S.C. 612(a) (94 Stat. 1170)	At least annually	JU, SM
Aggregate number, dollar value, and default rate of certain loans	Pub. L. 97–35, § 1907	By Feb. 28, 1984 and 1985	SM
Small business innovation research (SBIR) programs	Pub. L. 85–536, § 2[9(b)(7)] (96 Stat. 217).	Annually (Expires Oct. 1, 1988)	SM
Inspector General:			
Activities of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95–452, § 5(b)	Semiannually, by June 30 and Nov. 30	AC
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations of the agency.	Pub. L. 95–452, § 5(d)	Within 7 days of receipt	AC
By the Smithsonian Institution			
Statement of the expenditures of the preceding fiscal year, under appropriations for "International Exchanges," "North American Ethnology," and the "National Museum".	Oct. 2, 1888, ch. 1069	At the beginning of each regular session	
Reports of the American Historical Association concerning its proceedings and the condition of historical study in America.	Jan. 4, 1889, ch. 20	Annually	
Expenses of the National Zoological Park	Aug. 18, 1894, ch. 301, § 1	At beginning of each regular session	
Reports of the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution that are deemed of historical importance.	Feb. 20, 1896, ch. 23, § 3	Annually	
Salaries paid from appropriations under the Smithsonian Institution	Mar. 3, 1899, ch. 424, § 1	Annually	
Operations during the preceding year of the Canal Zone Biological Area	July 2, 1940, ch. 516, § 4 (79 Stat. 1012)	To be included in annual report	
Operations of the National Air and Space Museum	Aug. 12, 1946, ch. 955, § 4(b)	To be included in annual report	
Activities of the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts, including a detailed statement of finances.	Pub. L. 85–874, § 6(c) (78 Stat. 4)	Annually	
Proposed memorial within the JFK Center	Pub. L. 85–874, § 6(d) (78 Stat. 4)	At any time	
Progress of activities under the National Museum Act	Pub. L. 89–674, § 2	Annually	
Regents of the Smithsonian Institution: Operations, expenditures, and condition of the Institution.	R.S., § 5593	At each session	
By the Tennessee Valley Authority			
Financial statement and complete report as to the business of the Corporation covering the preceding Government fiscal year.	May 18, 1933, ch. 32, § 9(a) (90 Stat. 377).	Annually, in March	
Costs of generation, transmission, and distribution of electric energy and production of chemicals.	May 18, 1933, ch. 32, § 14 (49 Stat. 1077).	With each annual report	
TVA Retirement System	31 U.S.C. 9503(a)(B)	Annually, within 210 days after end of plan year.	
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	Pub. L. 85–804, § 1 (87 Stat. 615)	60 legislative days in advance	AS[1]
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	Pub. L. 85–804, § 4	Annually, by Mar. 15	
Rules and regulations to implement the Archaeological Resources Protection Act of 1979.	Pub. L. 96–95, § 10(a)	In each case	II
By the Veterans' Administration			
Proposed administrative reorganizations of the agency	38 U.S.C. 210(b)(2) (95 Stat. 1033)	Not later than day President submits budget for year in which reorganization is to take place.	AC
Disposition of cases granted relief from administrative error, over-payment and forfeiture	38 U.S.C. 210(c)	Annually on Jan. 1	
Annual report	38 U.S.C. 214, 221(c) & 1521	At the close of each fiscal year	
Advisory Committee on Former Prisoners of War	38 U.S.C. 221(c) (95 Stat. 935)	By July 1, 1983, and every second year thereafter.	
Expenditures in any fiscal year for contract dental care under §§ 612(a) or (f) or 601(4)(C) of title 38, U.S.C., which will exceed the level for such expenditures during fiscal year 1978.	38 U.S.C. 612(b)(3) & (4) (93 Stat. 47; 95 Stat. 1049).	By Feb. 15 if expenditures called for in budget exceed fiscal year 1978 level; in each case, if determined after submission of budget.	AC
Plans and actions to carry out the transfer to VA health-care facilities of program of readjustment counseling for Vietnam-era veterans.	38 U.S.C. 612A(g) (95 Stat. 1049)	By April 1, 1984	VR
Findings and recommendations from pilot program for treatment of veterans with alcohol or drug dependence or abuse disabilities.	38 U.S.C. 620A(f) (93 Stat. 50)	By Mar. 31, 1983	VR

PART VI.—REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES MADE DIRECTLY TO CONGRESS—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Independent hiring services and assistance programs	38 U.S.C. 1520 (94 Stat. 2185)	By Sept. 30, 1984	
Advisory Committee on Veterans' Educational Assistance Programs	38 U.S.C. 1792(b) (94 Stat. 2200)	As desirable	
Deceptive advertising directed at veterans by educational institutions	38 U.S.C. 1796(d)	Annually, by Nov. 29	
Assistance to veterans for purchase of mobile homes and mobile home lots	38 U.S.C. 1819(l)	Annually, in Administrator's annual report	
Findings and conclusions of the Geriatrics and Gerontology Advisory Committee	38 U.S.C. 4101(f)(2)(C)(ii) (94 Stat. 1048)	By June 29, 1983	AC
Special Medical Advisory Group report on the care and treatment of disabled veterans	38 U.S.C. 4112(a) (93 Stat. 1096)	Annually, by Feb. 1	
Special pay for physicians and dentists	38 U.S.C. 4118(g)(4) (94 Stat. 1035)	Annually, by April 30	VR
Proposed award of VA Health Professional Scholarship in any field other than medicine or nursing.	38 U.S.C. 4142(c)(2) (94 Stat. 1041)	At least 60 days before awarding first scholarship in field.	VR
Prospectus of any proposed medical facility costing more than $2,000,000 to construct, alter, or acquire, or more than $500,000 annual rent.	38 U.S.C. 5004(b) (93 Stat. 56)	In each case proposed	VR[2]
Needs of the Department of Medicine and Surgery to carry out its primary function	38 U.S.C. 5010(a)(3)(B) (93 Stat. 1053)	Annually, by Dec. 1	VR
Notice of decision to study conversion of an activity from performance by Federal employees to private contractors.	38 U.S.C. 5010(c)(5) (96 Stat. 1448)	In a timely manner	AC
Notice of decision to convert performance of an activity by Federal employees to private contractors.	38 U.S.C. 5010(c) (6) (96 Stat. 1448)	In each case	AC
Extent of contractor performance of activities at VA health-care facilities during preceding fiscal year.	38 U.S.C. 5010(c)(7) (96 Stat. 1449)	Annually, by Feb. 1, from 1984 through 1989.	
Report providing allocation priorities for health care facilities personnel, during a war or national emergency.	38 U.S.C. 5011A(f)	Within 30 days after declaration of war or national emergency (or when reasonably practicable).	VR
Report on contracts with private facilities for health care services during a war or national emergency.	38 U.S.C. 5011A(f)	Within 90 days after end of fiscal year when applicable.	VR
Needs of the Department of Medicine and Surgery to carry out its primary function	38 U.S.C. 5010(a)(3)(B) (93 Stat. 1053)	Annually, by Dec. 1	VR
Implementation plans for sharing health care resources	38 U.S.C. 5011A(f) (96 Stat. 75)	Within 30 days of declaration of war or national emergency, or whenever reasonably practicable).	VR
Report on controls within private facilities for health care services during a war or national emergency.	38 U.S.C. 5011A(f)	Within 90 days after end of fiscal year when applicable.	VR
Proposed transfer of real property valued in excess of $5,000 to another Federal agency or a State, or disposal as excess real property.	38 U.S.C. 5022(a)(2) (94 Stat. 1052)	30 days in advance, in each case	VR
VA health professional scholarship program	38 U.S.C. 4142(h) (94 Stat. 1041)	Annually, by March 1	
Sharing of medical facilities and exchange of medical information	38 U.S.C. 5057	Annually, not more than 60 days after end of fiscal year.	
Activities under the Veterans' Administration Medical School Assistance and Health Manpower Training Act.	38 U.S.C. 5070(h) (90 Stat. 2854)	Annually, by Dec. 29	
Amount of surplus dairy products received from the Commodity Credit Corporation	Oct. 31, 1949, ch. 792, § 202(a)	Semiannually	AG
Results of regulations setting priorities for veterans' outpatient medical care	Pub. L. 94-581, § 103(b)	Annually	
By Chief Medical Director: Implementation of 38 U.S.C. 601(4)(C)(v) and the numbers of veterans provided contract treatment in various categories.	Pub. L. 96-22, § 201(b)	Annually, by Feb. 20	VR
Protocol for the study of the long-term health effects of exposure to phenoxy herbicides, and for a review and analysis of scientific literature on the subject.	Pub. L. 96-151, § 307(a)(2)(A)	No time specified; to Director of OTA	(7)
Progress of the Agent Orange Study	Pub. L. 96-151, § 307(b)(2) (95 Stat. 1061).	Within 24 months after approval of protocol for study, and annually thereafter.	AC
Study and pilot program on nurse recruitment and retention	Pub. L. 96-330, § 118(b)	By Feb. 26, 1984	
Inconsistencies between VA regulations and radiation guidelines promulgated by HHS, and consultations held between VA and HHS on such regulations.	Pub. L. 97-35, § 983(b)(2)	Not later than 180 days after HHS standards are promulgated.	AC
Disposition of claims for benefits by former POWs under chapter 11 of title 38, U.S.C.	Pub. L. 97-37, § 6(b)(2)	Interim reports as appropriate; final report by Feb. 28, 1985.	AC
Transfers of funds appropriated in the HUD-Independent Agencies Appropriations Act, 1982, for personnel compensation and benefits to other object classifications.	Pub. L. 97-101, § 409	No report required; legislative veto	(2)
Flexible and compressed work schedules	Pub. L. 97-251, § 10	By July 1, 1984	
Advisory Committee on Cemeteries and Memorials: Reports and recommendations	Pub. L. 93-43, § 2(a) (87 Stat. 75)	Periodically	
Inspector General:			
Activities of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, § 5(b)	Semiannually, by June 30 and Nov. 30	AC
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations of the agency.	Pub. L. 95-452, § 5(d)	Within 7 days of receipt	AC

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VII.—REPORTS BY SEMI-INDEPENDENT BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND RELATED AGENCIES, INCLUDING INTERNATIONALLY COMPRISED AGENCIES

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Acid Precipitation Task Force			
Progress of the Acid Precipitation Program	Pub. L. 96-294, § 704(e)	Annually, by Jan. 15	
Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations			
Report of activities	Pub. L. 86-380, § 5(3)	Annually	
Alaska Land Use Council			
Study of the Kantishna Hills and Dunkle Mine areas	Pub. L. 96-487, § 202(b)	By Dec. 2, 1983	
Activities of the Council	Pub. L. 96-487, § 1201(g)	Annually, by Feb. 1	
Accomplishments of the Council, with recommendations as to extension and legislation	Pub. L. 96-487, § 1201(l)	One year prior to termination (scheduled for Dec. 2, 1990).	
Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board			
Report of activities	Pub. L. 93-112, § 502(g)	Annually	
Costs to States and local governments of providing handicapped individuals with full access to all programs and activities receiving Federal assistance.	Pub. L. 93-112, § 502(h) (92 Stat. 2981)	By Nov. 6, 1979	
Compliance activities under the Architectural Barriers Act of 1968	Pub. L. 90—480, § 7(b) (90 Stat. 2508); Pub. L. 93-112, § 502(h)(3) (94 Stat. 1499).	Annually, during first week of Jan.	PW, ED
Board for International Broadcasting			
Activities of the Board and evaluation of the operation of RFE/RL, Inc	Pub. L. 93-129, § 4(a)(8) (90 Stat. 833; 91 Stat. 851).	Annually, by Jan. 31	
Board of Foreign Scholarships			
Annual report	Pub. L. 87-256, § 107	Annually	
Chesapeake Bay Research Board			
Research on the Chesapeake Bay	Pub. L. 96-460, § 5(d)(3)	Annually	
Chrysler Corp. Loan Guarantee Board			
Activities of the Board	Pub. L. 96-185, § 14(a)	Annually, as long as any loan guarantees are outstanding.	
Determinations that prescribed conditions for loans have been met	Pub. L. 96-185, §§5(b) & 14(b)	15 days before issuing guarantees	AC
Commission on Federal Laws (Northern Mariana Islands)			
Recommendations as to which, and to what extent, Federal laws should be made applicable or inapplicable to the Northern Mariana Islands.	90 Stat. 268 (§504 of Covenant.)	Interim reports as appropriate; final report within 1 year after termination of Trusteeship Agreement.	
Commission on National Development in Postsecondary Education			
Extent to which national policies promote higher education objectives	HEA, § 103(c) (94 Stat. 1375)	Interim reports as advisable; final report by Dec. 31, 1983.	
Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe			
Compliance with the final act of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe	Pub. L. 94-304, § 6	Periodically	
Commission on Wartime Relocation and Internment of Civilians			
Findings and recommendations	Pub. L. 96-317, § 4(c)	Within one year after first meeting of the Commission.	
Cultural Property Advisory Committee			
Recommendations for any agreement, extension of agreement, or import restrictions and results of investigations.	Pub. L. 97-446, § 306(f) (6)	In each case	
Recommendations for suspending import restrictions, improving effectiveness of any agreement and any emergency action required.	Pub. L. 97-446, § 306(g) (2)	In each case	

PART VII.—REPORTS BY SEMI-INDEPENDENT BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND RELATED AGENCIES, INCLUDING INTERNATIONALLY COMPRISED AGENCIES—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Development Coordination Committee			
Comprehensive review and assessment of assistance during the preceding fiscal year, the Committee's operations, and activities of the Minority Resource Center.	FAA, § 634(a), (92 Stat. 957, 959; 94 Stat. 3159; 95 Stat. 1559); Pub. L. 96–53, § 508(b).	Annually, by Feb. 1, as part of presentation materials for foreign assistance.	
Endangered Species Committee			
Adequacy of the Committee's budget authority	Pub. L. 93–205, § 7(q) (92 Stat. 3752)	By Sept. 30, 1979	
Environmental Financing Authority			
Annual report	Pub. L. 92–500, § 12(m)	Annually	
Federal Council on the Arts and Humanities			
Study of the state of employment opportunities for professional artists	Pub. L. 89–209, § 9(d) (94 Stat. 2588)	By Dec. 4, 1981	
Effectiveness of the program authorized by the Arts and Artifacts Indemnity Act, and means of expanding it.	Pub. L. 89–209, § 9(e) (94 Stat. 2588)	By Dec. 4, 1981	
Certification as to the validity and amount of a claim under the Arts and Artifacts Indemnity Act.	Pub. L. 94–158, § 6(b)	In each case	
Claims paid and pending and contracts outstanding under the Arts and Artifacts Indemnity Act.	Pub. L. 94–158, § 8	Annually	
Interagency Coordinating Committee on Federal Resource Conservation and Recovery Activities			
Five-year action plan for Federal resource conservation or recovery activities	SWDA, § 2001(b)(3) (94 Stat. 2335)	Annually, by March 31	
Interagency Coordinating Council on the Rehabilitation Act of 1973			
Activities of the Council	Pub. L. 95–602, § 507 (92 Stat. 2983)	Annually, by July 1	
Japan-United States Friendship Commission			
Activities and recommendations	Pub. L. 94–118, § 5(b)	Annually	
Joint Commission on Guayule Research and Commercialization			
Implementation of the Native Latex Commercialization and Economic Development Act of 1978.	Pub. L. 95–592, § 4(g)	Annually, by Nov. 4	
Marine Mammal Commission			
Annual report	Pub. L. 92–522, § 204	Annually, by Jan. 31	
Mississippi, Saint Croix, and Minnesota River Study Committee			
Study of the preservation, enhancement, protection and use of designated recreation areas.	Pub. L. 96–607, § 903(b)	Not later than 2 years and 45 days after initial appropriations are made.	
National Advisory Commission on Resource Conservation and Recovery			
Findings and conclusions	Pub. L. 96–482, § 33(a)	Interim report by Feb. 15, 1982, and as desirable; final report within 2 years of the appointment of all initial members or the initial appropriation of funds, whichever is later.	
National Advisory Committee for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention			
Activities, findings, and recommendations	Pub. L. 93–415, § 207(e) (94 Stat. 2754)	Interim reports as advisable; annual reports by March 31 each year.	
National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere			
Selective assessment of the status of the Nation's marine and atmospheric activities	Pub. L. 95–63, § 4	Annually, by June 30	
National Advisory Council on Continuing Education			
Findings and recommendations	HEA, § 117(d) (94 Stat. 1382)	Annually, and as appropriate	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VII.—REPORTS BY SEMI-INDEPENDENT BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND RELATED AGENCIES, INCLUDING INTERNATIONALLY COMPRISED AGENCIES—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
National Advisory Council on the Education of Disadvantaged Children			
Report of its activities, findings, and recommendations	ESEA, § 196(c) (92 Stat. 2197)	Annually, by March 31	
National Advisory Council on Indian Education			
Report of activities	Pub. L. 92-318, § 442(b)(6)	Annually, by June 30	
National Advisory Council on Maternal, Infant, and Fetal Nutrition			
Results of continuing study of the special supplemental food program, and related programs.	Pub. L. 89-642, § 17(k)(4) (92 Stat. 3611).	Biennially	
National Advisory Council on Vocational Education			
Review of administration of the Vocational Education Act of 1963	Pub. L. 88-210, § 162(b)(2) (90 Stat. 2200);.	Annually	
National Advisory Council on Women's Educational Programs			
Activities of the Council	Pub. L. 93-380, § 408(f)(3)(E) (90 Stat. 2220).	As appropriate	
National Afro-American History and Culture Commission			
Plan and recommendations for additional legislation to develop a National Center for the Study of Afro-American History and Culture.	Pub. L. 96-430, § 202(b)	By Oct. 10, 1982	
Activities and financial transactions	Pub. L. 96-430, § 204	Annually, on Jan. 1	AC
National Arthritis Advisory Board			
Activities of the Board	PHSA, § 437(j) (94 Stat. 3187)	Annually, until 1983	
National Commission on Alcoholism and Other Alcohol-Related Problems			
Findings, conclusions, and recommendations	Pub. L. 96-180, § 18(c)	Interim reports as advisable; final report within 2 years after funds become available.	
National Commission on Libraries and Information Science			
Report of activites	Pub. L. 91-345, § 5(a)(7)	Annually, by Jan. 31	
National Commission on Proposals for the National Academy of Peace and Conflict Resolution			
Findings, conclusions, and legislative recommendations	Pub. L. 95-561, § 1516	1 year after appropriations first become available.	
National Conference Planning Council on the Arts			
Report of the White House Conference on the Arts	Pub. L. 95-272, § 105	180 days after Conference is called	
National Council on Quality in Education			
Reviews and evaluations of reports of State advisory councils on programs assisted under title V of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act.	ESEA, § 531(a)(2) (92 Stat. 2249; 95 Stat. 480).	No time specified, (Repealed eff. Oct. 1, 1982).	
National Diabetes Advisory Board			
Activities of the Board	PHSA, § 437(j) (94 Stat. 3187)	Annually, until 1983	
National Digestive Diseases Advisory Board			
Activities of the Board	PHSA, § 437(j) (94 Stat. 3187)	Annually, until 1983	
National Graduate Fellows Program Fellowship Board			
Recommended modifications in the National Graduate Fellows Program	HEA, § 932(a)(2)(E) (94 Stat. 1485)	At least every third year	
National Planning Council on the Humanities			
Report of the White House Conference on the Humanities	Pub. L. 95-272, § 205	180 days after Conference is called	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VII.—REPORTS BY SEMI-INDEPENDENT BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND RELATED AGENCIES, INCLUDING INTERNATIONALLY COMPRISED AGENCIES—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Native Hawaiians Study Commission			
Study of the culture, needs and concerns of Native Hawaiians	Pub. L. 96-565, § 303(d)	Within 21 months after Commission's first meeting.	II
Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council			
Activities of the Council	Pub. L. 96-501, § 4(h)(12)(A)	Annually, by Oct. 1	EC, II
President's Commission for the Study of Ethical Problems in Medicine and Biomedical and Behavioral Research			
Studies by the Commission	PHSA, § 1802(a)(4) (92 Stat. 3439)	As completed	
Protection of human subjects of biomedical and behavioral research	PHSA, § 1802(c) (92 Stat. 3439)	Biennially	
Activities and recommendations	PHSA, § 1802(d) (92 Stat. 3439)	Annually, by Dec. 15	
Presidential Commission for the German-American Tricentennial			
Activities of the Commission	Pub. L. 97-472, § 3(g)	By Jan. 31, 1984	
Professional Audit Review Team			
Performance audit review of Energy Information Administration	FEAA, § 55(a) (90 Stat. 1137)	Annually	
Temporary Commission on Alternative Financing for Public Telecommunications			
Findings and recommendations	Pub. L. 97-35, § 1232	By July 1, 1982	
Demonstration program of advertising on public broadcasting stations	97-35, § 1233(e)	By Oct. 1, 1983	
Temporary Commission on Financial Oversight of the District of Columbia			
Balance sheet audits of the District of Columbia government	Pub. L. 94-399, § 3(c) (92 Stat. 750)	When completed	
Harry S. Truman Scholarship Foundation			
Activities of the Foundation	Pub. L. 93-642, § 13(b)	Annually	
U.S. Advisory Commission on Public Diplomacy			
Review of activities of the International Communication Agency	Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1977, § 8(b).	Annually, and as appropriate	
U.S. Railway Association			
Activities and recommendations	Pub. L 93-236, § 202(d)(1)	Annually	
Special court proceedings to determine the valuation of rail properties conveyed to Amtrak.	Pub. L. 93-236, § 202(d)(3) (93 Stat. 555).	Quarterly	
Program budget and lending amount	Pub. L. 93-236, § 202(e)	Annually	
Copies of budget estimates	Pub. L. 93-236, § 202(f)(2)	When submitted to OMB	
Affirmative findings and directions made by the Association's Finance Committee concerning forgiveness of loans to Conrail or Amtrak.	Pub. L. 93-236, § 211(h)(6) (90 Stat. 95)	Within 10 days of finding and direction	
Affirmative findings and directions made by the Association's Finance Committee concerning purchases of Conrail debentures or preferred stock.	Pub. L. 93-236, § 216(c)(2) (90 Stat. 90)	Within 10 days of finding and direction	
Progress of the Secretary of Transportation in carrying out titles II, III, and IV of the Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973.	Pub. L. 93-236, § 218(a) (95 Stat. 675)	Periodically	
Evaluation and recommendations with respect to approval or modification of Conrail freight transfer agreements approved by the Secretary of Transporiation.	Pub. L. 93-236, § 218(b) (95 Stat. 675)	On same date Secretary transmits agreements.	
Performance of the Consolidated Rail Corporation	Pub. L. 93-236, § 307(b) (90 Stat. 99)	Annually	
Policies, operations, cost containment, and marketing activites of Conrail	Pub. L. 93-236, § 307(c)(4) (92 Stat. 2400).	Annually, by March 31	
(Internationally comprised)			
Canada-United States Interparliamentary Group			
The American group report	22 U.S.C., § 276j	Annually, when funds are appropriated	
Mexico-United States Interparliamentary Group			
The American group report	22 U.S.C., § 276j	Annually, when funds are appropriated	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VIII.—FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
American Academy of Arts and Letters			
Report of the Academy	§ 4 of its charter	Annually	
American Ex-Prisoners of War			
Activities during preceding fiscal year	Pub. L. 97-234, § 12	Annually, by April 1	
The American Legion			
Proceedings during preceding calendar year	Sept. 19, 1919, ch. 59, § 9	Annually, by Jan. 1	
American War Mothers			
Proceedings during preceding calendar year	Feb. 24, 1925, ch. 303, § 11	Annually, by Jan. 1	
Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Commission			
Activities of Commission	May 4, 1942, ch. 283, § 3	Not later than 60 days after beginning of each regular session of Congress.	
Aviation Hall of Fame, Inc.			
Report and financial audit	Pub. L. 88-372, § 15(b)	Annually, 6 months after end of fiscal year.	
Belleau Wood Memorial Association			
Proceedings and activities during preceding calendar year	Mar. 3, 1923, ch. 228, § 5	Annually, by Dec. 1	
Blue Star Mothers of America			
Activities during preceding fiscal year (may consist of proceedings of national convention).	Pub. L. 86-653, § 15	Annually, by March 1	
Boy Scouts of America			
Proceedings during preceding calendar year	June 15, 1916, ch. 148, § 8	Annually, by April 1	
Civil Air Patrol			
Proceedings and activities during preceding calendar year	July 1, 1946, ch. 527, § 7	Annually	
Committee for Purchase From the Blind and Other Severely Handicapped			
Report including names of members, dates of meetings and description of its activities	June 25, 1938, ch. 697, § 1(i) (85 Stat. 77).	Annually, by Dec. 31	
Communications Satellite Corporation			
Report of activities and accomplishments (including anticompetitive practices)	Pub. L. 87-624, § 404(b) and (c)	Annually	
Congressional Award Board			
Activities of the Congressional Award program	Pub. L. 96-114, § 3(e)	Annually, by March 1	
Consolidated Rail Corporation			
Activities and accomplishments	Pub. L. 93-236, § 301(h) (90 Stat. 106)	Annually, by Sept. 30	
Disabled American Veterans			
Proceedings during preceding fiscal year	June 17, 1932, ch. 268, § 9(a)	Annually, by Jan. 1	
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation			
Retirement plan	31 U.S.C. 9503(a)(1)(B)	Annually, within 210 days after end of plan year.	
Girl Scouts of America			
Activities during preceding fiscal year	Mar. 16, 1950, ch. 62, § 7	Annually, by April 1	
Gold Star Wives of America			
Activities of the Corporation	Pub. L. 96-497, § 12	Annually	

PART VIII.—FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Hoover Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace			
Expenditure of funds received as grants from the United States	Pub. L. 93-585, § 4	Annually	
Italian American War Veterans of the U.S.			
Activities of the corporation	Pub. L. 97-82, § 12	Annually	
Ladies of the Grand Army of the Republic			
Activities during preceding fiscal year (may consist of proceedings of national convention).	Pub. L. 86-47, § 15	Annually, by March 1	
Legal Services Corporation			
Corporation's budget requests	EOA, § 1005(e)(2) (88 Stat. 380) (by implication).	In each case	
Activities of the Corporation	EOA, § 1008(c) (88 Stat. 386; 91 Stat. 1621).	Annually	
Little League Baseball			
Annual report	Pub. L. 88-378, § 14(b)	Annually	
Marine Corps League			
Proceedings during preceding calendar year	Aug. 4, 1937, ch. 564, § 4	Annually, by Dec. 1	
Military Chaplains Association of the U.S.A.			
Proceedings during preceding calendar year	Sept. 20, 1950, ch. 956, § 7	Annually, by Sept. 1	
National Academy of Sciences			
Activities of the corporation	Mar. 3, 1863, ch. 111, § 2	No time specified	
Report of the Academy's Committee on Motor Vehicle Emissions	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, § 202(c)(4) (84 Stat. 1690).	Semiannually	
Washington, D.C., metropolitan area future water needs (in conjunction with the National Academy of Engineering).	Pub. L. 93-251, § 85(b)(3)	1 year after Corps of Engineers reports are submitted.	
Study of non-nuclear hazardous waste disposal	Pub. L. 96-229, § 2(a)(7)(B)(ii)	Interim reports at least semiannually; final report within 18 months after funding arrangements have been made.	
Study of citizen band radios on buses	Pub. L. 97-261, § 25(b)	Within 1 year after arrangements with Transportation Dept. for study.	
Study of grazing in Capitol Reef National Park and vicinity	Pub. L. 97-341, § 2	Progress reports annually by Jan. 1 (1st report due Jan. 1, 1984); final report due Jan. 1, 1992.	
Study of future transportation professional manpower needs	Pub. L. 97-424, § 135	By Jan. 6, 1985	
Monitoring of the effects on the National System of Interstate and Defense highways of the use of trucks with two trailing units.	Pub. L. 97-424, § 144(b)	Within 2 yrs. after appropriate arrangements are entered into with the Academy.	
Study of the benefits of the 55 m.p.h. national speed limit	Pub. L. 97-424, § 204	By Jan. 6, 1984	
Study of marine earth sciences research	Pub. L. 96-516, § 14(b)	No time specified	
National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Inc.			
Scope of financial audit including verification of assets and liabilities, surplus or deficit analysis and income and expenses.	Pub. L. 88-376, § 14(b)	Annually, 6 months after end of fiscal year.	
National Federation of Music Clubs			
Activities during preceding fiscal year	Pub. L. 97-231, § 12	Annually, by April 1	
National Homeownership Foundation			
Activities in encouraging private and public organizations to provide increased homeownership and housing opportunities in urban and rural areas for lower income families.	Pub. L. 90-448, § 107(f)(1)	Annually, 120 days after end of fiscal year.	
Alternate means of financing housing	Pub. L. 90-448, § 107(f)(2)	As appropriate	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VIII.—FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
National Institute of Arts and Letters			
Report of Activities	§ 4 of its charter	Annually	
National Park Foundation			
Proceedings and activities, including a full and complete statement of receipts, expenditures, and investments.	Pub. L. 90-209, § 10	At the end of each fiscal year	
National Periodical System Corporation			
Design for a national periodical system	HEA, § 248 (94 Stat. 1389)	By Dec. 31, 1981	
National Railroad Passenger Corporation			
Performance evaluation	Pub. L. 91-518, § 305(l) (93 Stat. 541; 95 Stat. 693).	Every 6 months	
Itemized report of revenues and expenses	Pub. L. 91-518, § 308(a)(1) (93 Stat. 542; 95 Stat. 693).	Monthly	
Report on passengers carried and on-time performance	Pub. L. 91-518, § 308(a)(2)	Monthly	
Report of activities for preceding fiscal year	Pub. L. 91-518, §§ 308(b) & 805(1)(B)	Annually, by Feb. 15	
Legislative recommendations	Pub. L. 91-518, § 308(b)	At time of each annual report	
Amendments to Route and Service Criteria	Pub. L. 91-518, § 404(c)(3)(B) (95 Stat. 695).	If necessary or appropriate	(1)
Review of each long-distance route in the basic system	Pub. L. 91-518, § 404(c)(4)(C) (93 Stat. 545; 95 Stat. 695).	Annually	
Ratio of revenue to operating expenses on all routes in the basic system	Pub. L. 91-518, § 811 (93 Stat. 552)	Annually, by Nov. 29	
Progress toward completion of the Northeast Corridor improvement project	Pub. L. 94-210, § 703(1)(D)	Annually	
Route allocation study	Pub L. 96-73, § 132(a)	By April 30, 1980	
Rail corridor development study	Pub. L. 97-35, § 1187(a)	By June 1, 1982	
Efforts to achieve greater efficiencies in management and labor practices (jointly with representatives of labor and the American Association of Railroads).	Pub. L. 97-35, §1187(b)	By Mar. 31, 1982	
National Ski Patrol System, Inc.			
Activities of the Corporation	Pub. L. 96-489, § 12	Annually	
National Woman's Relief Corps, Auxiliary to the Grand Army of the Republic			
Activities during preceding fiscal year (may consist of proceedings of national convention).	Pub. L. 87-650, § 16	Annually, within 6 months after close of fiscal year.	
Navy Club of the U.S.A.			
Proceedings and activities during preceding calendar year	June 6, 1940, ch. 239, § 4	Annually, by Dec. 1	
Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation			
Annual report	Pub. L. 95-557, § 607(a)	Annually	
Transfers of funds appropriated in the HUD-Independent Agencies Appropriations Act, 1982, for personnel compensation and benefits to other object classifications.	Pub. L. 97-101, § 409	No report required; legislative veto	(2)
Pacific Tropical Botanical Garden			
Financial audit and verification of assets and liabilities, surplus or deficit, and income and expenses.	Pub. L. 88-449, § 10(b)	Annually, 6 months after end of fiscal year.	
Paralyzed Veterans of America			
Audit of accounts	Pub. L. 92-93, § 16	Annually, 6 months after end of fiscal year.	
Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation			
"Substantial changes" in the Corporation's development plan which have not been approved by the Secretary of the Interior or the Mayor of the District of Columbia.	Pub. L. 92-578, § 5(e)	In each case	(1)
Report of activities	Pub. L. 92-578, §11	Annually, in January	
Phelps-Stokes Fund			
Amount and source of funds used for acquisition and installation of a monument to Dr. Ralph J. Bunche.	Pub. L. 96-529, § 1(b)	By one year after appropriation of Federal funds.	

PART VIII.—FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Franklin Delano Roosevelt Memorial Commission			
Plans for the design, construction, and location of a permanent memorial	Aug. 11, 1955, ch. 833, § 1	At the earliest practicable date; interim progress reports annually.	
Sons of Union Veterans of the Civil War			
Activities during preceding fiscal year (may consist of proceedings of National Encampment).	Aug. 20, 1954, ch. 774, § 16	Annually, by March 1	
Southeastern University			
Audit of accounts	Pub. L. 94-250, § 11	Annually, 6 months after end of fiscal year.	
Student Loan Marketing Association			
Report of activities	HEA, § 439(n) (90 Stat. 2141)	Annually	
U.S. Capitol Historical Society			
Audit of accounts	Pub. L. 95-493, § 13(a)	Annually	
Activities of the Corporation	Pub. L. 95-493, § 17	Annually	
U.S. Olympic Committee			
Activities and finances of the Corporation	Sept. 21, 1950, ch. 975, § 113(a) (92 Stat. 3049).	Annually, by June 1	
Use of grants made to the Corporation	Sept. 21, 1950, ch. 975, § 113(b) (92 Stat. 3049); Pub. L. 95-482, § 113(b).	Annually, by June 1	
U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II			
Activities of the corporation	Pub. L 97-83, §12	Annually	
U.S. Synthetic Fuels Corporation			
Activities of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 96-294, § 122(d)	Annually, by Dec. 30	
Comprehensive strategy to achieve the national synthetic fuel production goal	Pub. L. 96-294, § 126(b)(2) or (d)(2)	By June 30, 1984, or within 90 days after request for delay is denied.	(4)
Additional authorization requests, with justification	Pub. L. 96-294, § 126(b)(4)	Any time after approval of comprehensive strategy.	
Determination that an adequate basis of knowledge has not yet been developed on which to base a comprehensive strategy to achieve the national synthetic fuel production goal, and request for additional time.	Pub. L. 96-294, § 126(d)(1)	If appropriate, by June 30, 1984	(1)
Substantial amendments to comprehensive strategy for synthetic fuel production	Pub. L. 96-294, § 126(d)(3)	In quarterly report	(4)
Corporation synthetic fuel action	Pub. L. 96-294, § 128	As proposed	(1)
Notice of intent to negotiate a contract for financial assistance	Pub. L. 96-294, § 131(b)(4)	Before proceeding	
Proposal (1) to award additional amounts or (2) to increase loan guarantees to any synthetic fuel project the revised total estimated cost of which exceeds 250% of the initial total estimated cost (to be submitted as Corporation synthetic fuel actions).	Pub. L. 96-294, § 132(a) or § 133(a)	30 days in advance	(1)
Financial reports	Pub. L. 96-294, § 177(c)	Quarterly	
Contract modifications for any Corporation construction contract the revised estimated total cost of which exceeds 175% of the initial total estimated cost (to be submitted as a Corporation synthetic fuel action).	Pub. L. 96-294, § 141(d)	30 days in advance	(1)
Activities, progress, and financial statements of the Corporation	Pub. L. 96-294, § 177(d)	Annually, by Jan. 28	
Evaluation of the Corporation's impact, status of each current project, and liquidation plan.	Pub. L. 96-294, § 177(e)	By Sept. 30, 1990	
Proposed financial assistance to synthetic fuel projects in the Western Hemisphere outside the U.S. (to be submitted as a Corporation synthetic fuel action).	Pub. L. 96-294, § 179	30 days in advance	(1)
Disposal of tangible assets	Pub. L. 96-294, § 181(a)(3)	At least 30 days before disposal	
Veterans of Foreign Wars of the U.S.			
Proceedings during preceding fiscal year	May 28, 1936, ch. 471, § 8	Annually, by Jan. 1	
Veterans of World War I of the U.S.A., Inc.			
Activities during previous fiscal year (may consist of proceedings of national convention)	Pub. L. 85-530, § 16	Annually, by March 1	

The following private corporations are required to submit a report pursuant of Public Law 88-504, sec. 3 (36 U.S.C. 1103) within 6 months after the close of each fiscal year, setting forth the scope of their financial audit including statements of assets and liabilities, analysis of surplus or deficit, and statement of income and expenses; and a report of commercial-type endeavors:

(1) Agricultural Hall of Fame.
(2) American Chemical Society.
(3) The American Council of Learned Societies.
(4) American Ex-Prisoners of War.
(5) American Historical Association.
(6) The American Legion.
(7) The American National Theater and Academy.
(8) American Society of International Law.
(9) American Symphony Orchestra League.
(10) American War Mothers.
(11) AMVETS (American Veterans of World War II, Korea, and Vietnam).
(12) Belleau Wood Memorial Association.
(13) Big Brothers-Big Sisters of America.
(14) Blinded Veterans Association.
(15) Blue Star Mothers of America.
(16) Board for Fundamental Education.
(17) Boy Scouts of America.
(18) Boys' Clubs of America.
(19) Civil Air Patrol.
(20) Conference of State Societies, Washington, District of Columbia.
(21) The Congressional Medal of Honor Society of the United States of America.
(22) Daughters of the American Revolution.
(23) Disabled American Veterans.
(24) The Foundation of the Federal Bar Association.
(25) Future Farmers of America.
(26) General Federation of Women's Clubs.
(27) Girl Scouts of America.
(28) Gold Star Wives of America
(29) Grand Army of the Republic.
(30) Italian American War Veterans of the United States.
(31) Jewish War Veterans, U.S.A., National Memorial, Inc.
(32) Ladies of the Grand Army of the Republic.
(33) Legion of Valor of the United States of America, Incorporated.
(34) Marine Corps League.
(35) Military Chaplains Association of the United States of America.
(36) Military Order of the Purple Heart of the United States of America.
(37) National Academy on Sciences.
(38) National Conference on Citizenship.
(39) National Federation of Music Clubs.
(40) National Fund for Medical Education.
(41) National Music Council.
(42) National Safety Council.
(42) National Woman's Relief Corps, Auxiliary to the Grand Army of the Republic.
(44) The National Yeomen F.
(45) National Ski Patrol System, Inc.
(46) Naval Sea Cadet Corps.
(47) Navy Club of the United States of America.
(48) Reserve Officers Association.
(49) Sons of the American Revolution.
(50) Sons of Union Veterans of the Civil War.
(51) United Service Organizations.
(52) United Spanish War Veterans.
(53) United States Blind Veterans of World War I.
(54) United States Olympic Association (U.S. Olympic Committee).
(55) United States Submarine Veterans of World War II.
(56) Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States.
(57) Veterans of World War I of the United States of America.

INDEX OF REPORTING DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

Accreditation and Institutional Eligibility, National Advisory Committee on, 72
Acid Precipitation Task Force, 94
ACTION Agency, 23, 77
Administration *(see other part of title).*
Administrative Conference of the United States, 78
Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts, 5
Adult Education, National Advisory Council on, 23
Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, 94
Advisory Committee for Trade Negotiations, 19
Advisory Committee on Cemeteries and Memorials, 93
Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards, 89
Advisory Committee on Veterans Educational Assistance Programs, 93
Advisory Council on Coal Research, 23
Advisory Council on Education, Intergovernmental, 73
Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, 78
Advisory Council on Native Hawaiian Education, 73
Advisory Council on Social Security, 60
Afro-American History and Culture Commission, National, 96
Agency for International Development, 78
Aging, Administration on, 21, 59
Aging, Federal Council on the, 23
Agricultural Cost of Production Standards Review Board, National, 47
Agricultural Hall of Fame, 103
Agricultural Research and Extension Users Advisory Board, National, 47
Agriculture, Department of, 20, 22, 47, 74
Air and Space Museum, National, 92
Air Force, Department of the, 34
Airport and Airway Development Trust Fund, 27
Alaska Land Use Council, 94
Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System, Federal Inspector of, 40
Alaska Railroad, 22
Alcohol Fuels, Office of, 71
Alcoholism and Other Alcohol-Related Problems, National Commission on, 96
Ambassadorial, Chief-of-Mission, and Ministerial Appointees, 25
American Academy of Arts and Letters, 98
American Battle Monuments Commission, 78
American Chemical Society, 103
American Ex-Prisoners of War, 98
American Folklife Center, 4
American Historical Association, 92, 103
American Institute in Taiwan, 24
American Legion, 98, 103
American National Red Cross Society, 29
American National Theater and Academy, 103
American Society of International Law, 103
American Symphony Orchestra League, 103
American Veterans of World War II, Korea, and Vietnam, 103
American War Mothers, 98, 103
AMTRAK, 74, 100
AMVETS, 103
Appalachian Regional Commission, 23
Architect of the Capitol, 1
Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board, 94
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, U.S., 23, 78
Army, Department of the, 22, 31
Arthritis Advisory Board, National, 96
Arthritis, Diabetes, and Digestive and Kidney Diseases, National Institute of, 57
Arts, National Council on the, 23
Arts, National Endowment for the, 23, 89
Arts, National Conference Planning Council on the, 96
Arts, White House Conference on the, 96
Arts and Humanities, Federal Council on the, 96
Arts and Letters, American Academy of, 98
Arts and Letters, National Institute of, 100
Associations *(see other part of title).*
Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Commission, 98
Aviation Administration, Federal, 66
Aviation Hall of Fame, Inc., 98
Behavioral Research, President's Commission for the Study of Ethical Problems in Medicine and Biomedical and, 97
Belleau Wood Memorial Association, 98, 103
Big Brothers—Big Sisters of America, 103
Bilingual Education, National Advisory Council on, 72
Black Lung Disability Trust Fund, 27
Blind and Other Severely Handicapped, Committee for Purchase from the, 98
Blind Veterans of World War I, U.S., 103
Blinded Veterans Association, 103
Blue Star Mothers of America, 98, 103
Boards *(see other part of title).*
Bonneville Power Administration, 70
Boy Scouts of America, 98, 103
Boys' Clubs of America, 103
Broadcasting, Board for International, 94
Broadcasting, Corporation for Public, 23
Budget, Committee on the, 1
Budget Office, Congressional, 4
Building Sciences, National Institute of, 23
Bureaus *(see other part of title).*
California Debris Commission, 32
Canada-United States Interparliamentary Group, 97
Cancer Advisory Board, National, 60
Cancer Institute, National, 21, 60
Capitol Historical Society, U.S., 101
Cemeteries and Memorials, Advisory Committee on, 93
Census, Bureau of the, 51
Center for Cultural and Technical Interchange Between East and West, 87
Central Intelligence Agency, 78
Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Co., 80
Chesapeake Bay Research Board, 94
Child Nutrition, National Advisory Council on, 48
Chrysler Corporation Loan Guarantee Board, 94
Citizenship, National Conference on, 103
Civil Aeronautics Board, 79
Civil Air Patrol, 98, 103
Civilian Radioactive Waste, Office of, 71
Civil Rights, Office for (Department of Education), 73
Civil Rights, U.S. Commission on, 79
Civil Service Retirement System, Board of Actuaries, 90
Clerk of the House, 1
Coal Research, Advisory Council on, 23
Coast Guard, 65
Commerce, Department of, 21, 51, 74
Commissions *(see other part of title).*
Committees *(see other part of title).*
Commodity Credit Corporation, 21, 47, 50
Commodity Futures Trading Commission, 79
Communications Satellite Corporation, 98
Community Relations Service, 37
Comptroller General, 1, 74
Comptroller of the Currency, 27
Conference of State Societies, Washington, D.C., 103
Congressional Award Board, 98
Congressional Budget Office, 4
Congressional Medal of Honor Society of the U.S.A., 103

Consolidated Rail Corporation, 98
Consumer Product Safety Commission, U.S., 79
Continuing Education, National Advisory Council on, 14, 95
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, 79
Coordinator for Refugee Affairs, U.S., 25
Copyright Office, 4
Copyright Royalty Tribunal, 4
Corporation for Public Broadcasting, 23
Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army, 32
Corrections, National Institute of, 38
Cost Accounting Standards Board, 4
Councils *(see other part of title)*.
Court of Claims, U.S., 5
Credit Union Administration, National, 75, 88
Cultural Property Advisory Committee, 94
Daughters of the American Revolution, National Society of the, 103
Deaf, National Technical Institute for the, 72
Deep Seabed Revenue Sharing Trust Fund, 27
Defense, Department of, 28, 74
Defense Intelligence Agency, 35
Defense Security Assistance Agency, 35
Delinquency Prevention, Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and, 79
Delinquency Prevention, National Advisory Committee for Juvenile Justice and, 95
Delinquency Prevention, Office of Juvenile Justice and, 38
Departments *(see other part of title)*.
Dependents' Education, Office of, 36
Development Coordination Committee, 95
Diabetes Advisory Board, National, 96
Diabetes, and Digestive and Kidney Diseases, National Institute of Arthritis, 57
Digestive Diseases Advisory Board, National, 96
Disability Insurance Trust Fund, Federal, 27
Disabled American Veterans, 98, 103
Disadvantaged Children, National Advisory Council on the Education of, 14
District of Columbia:
  Armory Board, 80
  Auditor, 80
  Council, 80
  Emergency Preparedness, Office of, 80
  Lottery and Charitable Games Control Board, 80
  Mayor, 23, 79
  Pretrial Services Agency, 80
  Public Defender Service, 80
  Public Service Commission, 80
  Redevelopment Land Agency, 80
  Retirement Board, 80
  Temporary Commission on Financial Oversight of, 97
  Unemployment Compensation Board, 80
  University of the, 80
Drug Enforcement Administration, 37
East-West Foreign Trade Board, 80
Economic Advisers, Council of, 6
Economic Committee, Joint, 1
Economic Development Administration, 52
Education, Advisory Council on Native Hawaiian, 73
Education, Commission on National Development in Postsecondary, 94
Education, Department of, 22, 72, 74
Education, Federal Interagency Committee on, 73
Education, Intergovernmental Advisory Council on, 72
Education, National Advisory Council on Bilingual, 72
Education, National Advisory Council on Indian, 96
Education, National Advisory Council on Vocational, 96
Education, National Council on Quality in, 14, 96
Education of Disadvantaged Children, National Advisory Council on the, 14
Education Professional Development, Office of, 72
Education Statistics, National Center for, 72
Education, White House Conference on, 72
Educational Programs, National Advisory Council on Women's, 72, 96
Educational Research, National Council on, 23
Educational Research and Development, Federal Council on, 72
Emergency Management Agency, Federal, 84
Endangered Species Committee, 95
Energy Conservation Bank, Solar Energy and, 61
Energy, Department of, 22, 67, 74
Energy Extension Service Advisory Board, National, 67
Energy Information Administration, 70
Energy Regulatory Commission, Federal, 70
Engineering, National Academy of, 99
Engineers, U.S. Army Corps of, 32
Environmental Cancer and Heart and Lung Disease, Task Force on (EPA), 82
Environmental Financing Authority, 95
Environmental Protection Agency, 74, 80
Environmental Quality, Council on, 18
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 82
Equal Employment Opportunity Coordinating Council, 82
Equal Opportunities in Science and Technology, Committee on (NSF), 89
Ethical Problems in Medicine and Biomedical and Behavioral Research, President's Commission for the Study of, 97
Europe, Commission on Security and Cooperation in, 94
Executive, Legislative, and Judicial Salaries, Commission on, 17
Export-Import Bank of the United States, 82
Farm Credit Administration, 82
Farmers' Home Administration, 74
Federal Aviation Administration, 66
Federal Bar Association, Foundation of the, 103
Federal Bureau of Investigation, 38
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act Interim Compliance Panel, 45
Federal Communications Commission, 83
Federal Council on the Aging, 23
Federal Council on the Arts and Humanities, 95
Federal Council on Educational Research and Development, 72
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, 47, 50
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 83
Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund, 27
Federal Election Commission, 83
Federal Emergency Management Agency, 84
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 70
Federal Financing Bank, 84
Federal Highway Administration, 66
Federal Home Loan Bank Board, 84
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, 98
Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund, 27
Federal Interagency Committee on Education, 73
Federal Judicial Center, 5
Federal Labor Relations Authority, 23
Federal Laws (Northern Mariana Islands), Commission on, 94
Federal Maritime Commission, 84
Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, 85
Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund, 27
Federal Open Market Committee, 85
Federal Prevailing Rate Advisory Committee, 23
Federal Prison Industries, Inc., 37
Federal Procurement Policy, Office of, 18
Federal Reserve System, 85
Federal Resource Conservation and Recovery Activities, Interagency Coordinating Committee on, 95
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, 85
Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund, 27
Federal Trade Commission, 85
Financing Bank, Federal, 84
Fish and Wildlife Service, U.S., 45
Fisheries Service, National Marine, 52
Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of the United States, 38
Foreign Scholarships, Board of, 94
Foreign Trade Board, East-West, 80
Foreign Trade Zones Board, 51
Former Prisoners of War, Advisory Committee on, 92

Foundation of the Federal Bar Association, 103
Fundamental Education, Board for, 103
Future Farmers of America, 103
Gallaudet College, 72
General Accounting Office, 1, 74
General Federation of Women's Clubs, 103
General Services Administration, 23, 86
Geological Survey, 39
Geothermal Energy Coordination and Management Project, 70
Geriatrics and Gerontology Advisory Committee, 93
Girl Scouts of America, 98, 103
Gold Star Wives of America, 98, 103
Gorgas Memorial Institute of Tropical and Preventive Medicine, Inc., 87
Government Printing Office, 4
Graduate Fellows Program Fellowship Board, National, 96
Grand Army of the Republic, 103
Guam, 44, 45
Guayule Research and Commercialization, Joint Commission on, 95
Handicapped, National Council on the, 73
Handicapped Research, National Institute of, 56
Hawaiian Education, Advisory Council on Native, 73
Hazardous Substance Response Trust Fund, 27
Health and Human Services, Department of, 21, 56, 74
Health Insurance Benefits Advisory Council, 60
Heart and Lung Disease, Task Force on Environmental Cancer and, 82
Heart, Lung, and Blood Advisory Council, National, 60
Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, National, 60
Highway Administration, Federal, 66
Highway Trust Fund, 27
Historic Preservation, Advisory Council on, 78
Homeownership Foundation, National, 99
Hoover Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace, 99
House of Representatives:
  Budget Committee, 1
  Clerk of the House, 1
  Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence, 1
  Sergeant-at-Arms, 1
  Standing committees, 1
Housing and Urban Development, Department of, 21, 22, 61, 74
Housing Partnerships, National Corporation for, 23
Humanities, National Council on the, 23
Humanities, National Endowment for the, 23, 89
Humanities, National Planning Council on the, 96
Humanities, White House Conference on the, 96
Immigration and Naturalization Service, 38
Indian Affairs, Bureau of, 44
Indian Education, National Advisory Council on, 96
Indian Health Service, 59
Industry and Trade Administration, 52
Information Administration, National Telecommunications and, 53
Information Agency, U.S., 87
Inland Waterways Trust Fund, 27
Inspector General:
  Agency for International Development, 78
  Department of Agriculture, 50
  Department of Commerce, 52
  Department of Education, 73
  Department of Energy, 70
  Department of Health and Human Services, 59
  Department of Housing and Urban Development, 61
  Department of the Interior, 45
  Department of Justice, 38
  Department of Labor, 55
  Department of State and the Foreign Service, 25
  Department of Transportation, 63
  Environmental Protection Agency, 82
  Federal Emergency Management Agency, 84
  General Services Administration, 86
  National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 88
  National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 52
  Small Business Administration, 91
  Synthetic Fuels Corporation, 101
  Veterans Administration, 92
Institute for Scientific and Technological Cooperation, 23
Institutional Eligibility, National Advisory Committee on Accreditation and, 72
Intelligence, House Permanent Select Committee on, 1
Interagency Committee on Education, Federal, 73
Interagency Coordinating Committee on Federal Resource Conservation and Recovery Activities, 95
Interagency Coordinating Council on the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 95
Intergovernmental Advisory Council on Education, 73
Intergovernmental Relations, Advisory Commission on, 94
Interior, Department of the, 20, 22, 39, 74
International Broadcasting, Board for, 94
International Development, Agency for, 78
International Labor Organization, 24
International Monetary and Financial Policies, National Advisory Council on, 27
International Trade Commission, U.S., 87
Internment of Civilians, Commission on Wartime Relocation and, 95
Interstate Commerce Commission, 74, 87
Investigation, Federal Bureau of, 38
Italian American War Veterans of the U.S., 100, 103
Japan-United States Friendship Commission, 95
Jewish War Veterans, U.S.A., National Memorial, Inc., 103
Joint Commission on Guayule Research and Commercialization, 95
Joint Committee on Taxation, 1
Joint Economic Committee, 1
Joint Sea Level Canal Study Committee, 9
Judicial Center, Federal, 5
Judicial Conference of the United States, 5
Judicial Ethics Committee, 5
Justice, Department of, 20, 37
Justice, National Institute of, 38
Justice Statistics, Bureau of, 37
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, Coordinating Council on, 79
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, National Advisory Committee for, 95
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, Office of, 38
Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts, 92
Kidney Diseases, National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes, and Digestive and, 57
Labor, Department of, 21, 54, 74
Labor Relations Authority, Federal, 23
Labor Relations Board, National, 89
Labor Statistics, Bureau of, 54
Ladies of the Grand Army of the Republic, 99, 103
Land Management, Bureau of, 44
Legal Services Corporation, 99
Legion of Valor of the U.S.A., Inc., 103
Libraries and Information Science, National Commission on, 96
Library of Congress, 4
Little League Baseball, 99
Lottery and Charitable Games Control Board, D.C., 80
Lung Disease, Task Force on Environmental Cancer and Heart and (EPA), 82
Management and Budget, Office of, 18, 74
Manpower Administration, 55
Marine Corps League, 99, 103
Marine Fisheries Service, National, 52
Marine Mammal Commission, 95
Maritime Administration, 66
Maritime Commission, Federal, 84
Maternal, Infant, and Fetal Nutrition, National Advisory Council on, 96
Mediation Board, National, 89
Mediation and Conciliation Service, Federal, 85
Medical Advisory Group, Special, 93
Medical Education, National Fund for, 103

Medicine and Biomedical and Behavioral Research, President's Commission for the Study of Ethical Problems in, 97
Merit Systems Protection Board, 87
Metric Board, U.S., 87
Mexico-United States Interparliamentary Group, 97
Migratory Bird Conservation Commission, 43
Military Chaplains Association of the U.S.A., 99, 103
Military Order of the Purple Heart of the U.S.A., 103
Mines, Bureau of, 45
Minority Resource Center, 95
Mississippi, Saint Croix, & Minnesota River Study Commission, 95
Motor Carrier Ratemaking Study Commission, 88
National Academy of Engineering, 99
National Academy of Peace and Conflict Resolution, National Commission on Proposals for the, 96
National Academy of Sciences, 74, 99, 103
National Advisory Commission on Resource Conservation and Recovery, 95
National Advisory Committee for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, 95
National Advisory Committee on Accreditation and Institutional Eligibility, 72
National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere, 51, 95
National Advisory Council on Adult Education, 23
National Advisory Council on Bilingual Education, 72
National Advisory Council on Child Nutrition, 48
National Advisory Council on Continuing Education, 14, 95
National Advisory Council on the Education of Disadvantaged Children, 14, 96
National Advisory Council on Indian Education, 96
National Advisory Council on International Monetary and Financial Policies, 27
National Advisory Council on Maternal, Infant, and Fetal Nutrition, 96
National Advisory Council on Vocational Education, 96
National Advisory Council on Women's Educational Programs, 72, 96
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 88
National Afro-American History and Culture Commission, 96
National Agricultural Cost of Production Standards Review Board, 47
National Agricultural Research and Extension Users Advisory Board, 47
National Air and Space Museum, 92
National Arthritis Advisory Board, 96
National Bureau of Standards, 52
National Cancer Advisory Board, 60
National Cancer Institute, 21, 60
National Capital Housing Authority, 80
National Capital Planning Commission, 88
National Center for Education Statistics, 72
National Commission on Alcoholism and Other Alcohol-Related Problems, 96
National Commission on Libraries and Information Science, 96
National Commission on Proposals for the National Academy of Peace and Conflict Resolution, 96
National Commission on Student Financial Assistance, 88
National Commission on Supplies and Shortages, 88
National Conference on Citizenship, 103
National Conference Planning Council on the Arts, 96
National Corporation for Housing Partnerships, 23
National Council on Educational Research, 23
National Council on Quality in Education, 14, 96
National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Inc., 99
National Council on the Arts, 23
National Council on the Handicapped, 73
National Council on the Humanities, 23
National Credit Union Administration, 88
National Development in Postsecondary Education, Commission on, 94
National Diabetes Advisory Board, 96
National Digestive Diseases Advisory Board, 96
National Endowment for the Arts, 23, 89
National Endowment for the Humanities, 23, 89
National Energy Extension Service Advisory Board, 67
National Fund for Medical Education, 103
National Graduate Fellows Program Fellowship Board, 96
National Health Service Corps, 57
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Advisory Council, 60
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, 60
National Homeownership Foundation, 99
National Housing Partnership, 23
National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, 58
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes, and Digestive and Kidney Diseases, 57
National Institute of Arts and Letters, 100
National Institute of Building Sciences, 23
National Institute of Handicapped Research, 56
National Institute of Justice, 38
National Labor Relations Board, 89
National Marine Fisheries Service, 52
National Mediation Board, 89
National Music Council, 103
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 52
National Park Foundation, 100
National Park Service, 45
National Periodical System Corporation, 100
National Planning Council on the Humanities, 96
National Railroad Adjustment Board, 88
National Railroad Passenger Corporation, 74, 100
National Safety Council, 103
National Science Board, 23, 103
National Science Foundation, 23, 88
National Security Agency, 35
National Ski Patrol System, Inc., 100, 103
National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution, 92
National Technical Institute for the Deaf, 72
National Telecommunications and Information Administration, 53
National Transportation Safety Board, 89
National Woman's Relief Corps, Auxiliary to the Grand Army of the Republic, 100, 103
National Yeomen F., 103
National Zoological Park, 92
Native Hawaiian Education, Advisory Council on, 73
Native Hawaiians Study Commission, 97
Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation Commission, 89
Naval Sea Cadet Corps, 34, 103
Navy, Department of the, 33
Navy Club of the U.S.A., 100, 103
Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation, 100
Northern Mariana Islands, Federal Laws, Commission on, 94
Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 23, 89
Nutrition, National Advisory Council on Maternal, Infant, and Fetal, 96
Occupational Safety and Health, National Institute for, 58
Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National, 52
Oceans and Atmosphere, National Advisory Committee on, 51, 95
Offices *(see other part of title)*
Old-Age and Survivors and Disability Insurance Trust Funds, Federal, 27
Olympic Association, United States, 101, 103
Open Market Committee, Federal, 85
Orphan Products Board, 59
Overseas Private Investment Corporation, 91
Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council, 97
Pacific Tropical Botanical Garden, 100
Panama Canal Commission, 91
Paralyzed Veterans of America, 100
Park Service, National, 45
Parole Commission, U.S., 37
Patent and Trademark Office, 53

Peace and Conflict Resolution, National Commission on Proposals for the National Academy of, 96
Peace Corps, 6, 91
Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation, 100
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, 54, 55
Performing Arts, John F. Kennedy Center for the, 92
Periodical System Corporation, National, 100
Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence, House, 1
Personnel Management, Office of, 90
Phelps-Stokes Fund, 100
Planning Council on the Arts, National Conference, 96
Planning Council on the Humanities, National, 96
Postal Service, U.S., 91
Postsecondary Education, Commission on National Development in, 94
President of the U.S., 6
President's Commission for the Study of Ethical Problems in Medicine and Biomedical and Behavioral Research, 97
Prevailing Rate Advisory Committee, Federal, 23
Prison Industries, Inc., Federal, 37
Prisoners of War, Advisory Committee on Former, 92
Prisons, Bureau of, 38
Procurement Policy, Office of Federal, 18
Professional Audit Review Team (Energy Information Administration), 97
Public Broadcasting, Corporation for, 23
Public Diplomacy, U.S. Advisory Commission on, 97
Public Health Service, 59
Public Printer, 4
Purchase From the Blind and Other Severely Handicapped, Committee for, 98
Quality in Education, National Council on, 14, 96
Radiation Protection and Measurements, National Council on, 99
Radioactive Waste, Office of Civilian, 71
Rail Public Counsel, Office of, 87
Railroad Accounting Principles Board, 4
Railroad Adjustment Board, National, 89
Railroad Retirement Board, 23, 91
Railway Association, U.S., 97
Reactor Safeguards, Advisory Committee on (NRC), 89
Reclamation, Bureau of, 45
Red Cross Society, American National, 31
Reforestation Trust Fund, 27
Refugee Affairs, U.S. Coordinator for, 25
Refugee Resettlement, Office of, 59
Register of Copyrights, 4
Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Interagency Coordinating Council on the, 95
Renegotiation Board, 91
Reserve Officers Association, 103
Resource Conservation and Recovery Activities, Interagency Coordinating Committee on Federal, 95
Resource Conservation and Recovery, National Advisory Commission on, 95
River Basin Commissions, 14
Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, Memorial Commission, 101
Rural Electrification Administration, 47
St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation, 23, 60
Salaries (Executive, Legislative, and Judicial), Commission on, 17
Salmon and Steelhead Advisory Commission, 51
Science Advisory Board, 82
Science and Technology, Committee on Equal Opportunities in, 89
Science and Technology Policy, Office of, 19, 74
Science Board, National, 23, 103
Science Foundation, National, 23, 89
Sciences, National Academy of, 74, 99, 103
Scientific and Technological Cooperation, Institute for, 23
Securities and Exchange Commission, 91
Securities Investor Protection Corporation, 91
Security and Cooperation in Europe, Commission on, 94
Select Committee on Intelligence, House Permanent, 1
Selective Service System, 91
Sergeant-at-Arms, House of Representatives, 1
Ski Patrol System, National, 100, 103
Small Business Administration, 91
Small Business Research and Development, Office of, 89
Smithsonian Institution, 92
Social Security Administration, 60
Social Security, Advisory Council on, 60
Solar Energy and Energy Conservation Bank, 61
Soldiers' and Airmen's Home, U.S., 29
Solid Waste, Office of, 81
Sons of the American Revolution, 103
Sons of Union Veterans of the Civil War, 101
Southeastern University, 101
Soybean Research Advisory Institute, 49
Special Counsel, Merit Systems Protection Board, 87
Special Education and Rehabilitative Services, Office of, 73
Special Medical Advisory Group, VA, 93
Special Prosecutor, 38
Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, 19
Standards, National Bureau of, 52
State and Local Government Assistance Trust Fund, 27
State, Department of, 24, 74
Student Financial Assistance, National Commission on, 88
Student Loan Marketing Association, 26, 101
Submarine Veterans of World War II, U.S., 101, 103
Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund, Federal, 27
Supplies and Shortages, National Commission on, 88
Supreme Court of the United States, 5
Surplus Property Utilization, Office of (HHS), 60
Synthetic Fuels Corporation, U.S., 26
Taiwan, American Institute in, 24
Task Force on Environmental Cancer and Heart and Lung Disease, 82
Taxation, Joint Committee on, 1
Technology Assessment, Office of, 4
Telecommunications and Information Administration, National, 53
Telephone Bank Board, 48
Temporary Commission on Alternative Financing for Public Telecommunications, 97
Temporary Commission on Financial Oversight of the District of Columbia, 97
Tennessee Valley Authority, 92
Tourism Policy Council, 23
Trade Negotiations, Advisory Committee for, 19
Trade Representative, U.S., 19
Trademark Office, Patent and, 53
Transportation, Department of, 21, 22, 63, 74
Transportation Safety Board, National, 89
Travel and Tourism Administration, U.S., 53
Treasury, Department of the, 26, 74
Tropical and Preventive Medicine, Inc., Gorgas Memorial Institute of, 87
Truman, Harry S, Scholarship Foundation, 97
Trust Funds, Federal, 27
Trust Territories and Possessions, U.S., 45
United Service Organizations, 103
United Spanish War Veterans, 103
U.S. Advisory Commission on Public Diplomacy, 97
U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, 23, 78
U.S. Blind Veterans of World War I, 103
U.S. Capitol Historical Society, 101
U.S. Commission on Civil Rights, 79
U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission, 79
U.S. Coordinator for Refugee Affairs, 25
U.S. Court of Claims, 5
U.S. Courts, Administrative Office of the, 5
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 45
U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, 38
U.S. International Trade Commission, 87
U.S. Metric Board, 87
U.S. Olympic Committee, 101, 103
U.S. Parole Commission, 37
U.S. Postal Service, 91
U.S. Railway Association, 97
U.S. Soldiers' and Airmen's Home, 29
U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II, 101, 103
U.S. Supreme Court, 5

U.S. Synthetic Fuels Corporation, 101
U.S. Trade Representative, 19
U.S. Travel and Tourism Administration, 53
University of the District of Columbia, 80
Veterans' Administration, 92
Veterans' Educational Assistance Program, Advisory Committee on, 93
Veterans of Foreign Wars of the U.S., 101, 103
Veterans of World War I of the U.S.A., 101, 103
Virgin Islands, 44, 46
Vocational Education, National Advisory Council on, 96
Wartime Relocation and Internment of Civilians, Commission on, 94
Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority, 80
Water Resources Council, 23
White House Conference on the Arts, 96
White House Conference on Education, 72
White House Conference on the Humanities, 96
Women's Clubs, General Federation of, 103
Women's Educational Programs, National Advisory Council on, 72, 96
Zoological Park, National, 92

○